BUYING THE SYSTEM? BUY THIS MAGAZINE FIRST

PS2
THE ULTIMATE GUIDE TO THE LAUNCH GAMES, DVDS AND EVERYTHING PLAYSTATION 2

GAME BOY ADVANCE REVEALED! PG. 30

MEET NINTENDO’S NEW SYSTEM: GAMECUBE PG. 30

SEGANET

‐ THE GAME LINEUP
‐ THE FREE TRIAL
‐ BROADBAND WHEN?
the speed and intensity of hockey. It’ll get in your head and stay there.
Only one game has this kind of effect on people. Introducing Kessen, the military conquest experience so epic it could only happen on Playstation 2. Immerse yourself in the world of 17th century Japanese warfare, where you command huge armies through sweeping landscapes to wage history-deciding battles. To get a taste of this spectacular new DVD title, preview its eye-popping screen shots and adrenaline-pumping battle sequences on our website.

WWW.KESSEN.EA.COM
You can always tell who’s been playing Kessen.
The Best of Times...

We're breaking fresh coverage on no less than four new consoles (PS2, Gamecube, Game Boy Advance and Xbox) this month. And while we've always considered it a pleasure and privilege to cover this most fascinating of industries, we can say that the next year will surely be the best of times for gamers everywhere.

Of course, PS2 hogs most of the limelight this month as Sony puts the finishing touches on what will undoubtedly be the biggest one day product launch in entertainment history. We give you the obligatory nuts and bolts info on the most powerful home gaming console ever produced, but then we also take a fresh angle by dreaming up the perfect PS2 launch party—think of this PS2 Xanadu as a hermetically sealed biosphere designed exclusively for you, your friends and your brand-new PS2. We were so intent on finding the perfect spot that Crispin even broke out his old red, white and blue Olympic team Speedo from yesteryear to inspect good spots. Sony appears poised for world—or at least living room—domination, and SCEA COO Kaz Hirai told us he has some lofty goals for PS2: "The truth is this biggest competition is not necessarily traditional competitors like Nintendo, Sega and Microsoft, but rather...seeing a movie or going out to play pool...any type of entertainment really, is our competition."

Nintendon made double-barreled news of its own in late August at the Spaceworld Expo in Tokyo by finally unveiling Gamecube (still sounds weird to me) and Game Boy Advance.

The simultaneous announcements are not a coincidence as Nintendo clearly plans to expand and explore the immense possibilities of linking stand-alone handheld and console systems together. Already, Mario Inc. is puffing out its chest. "Developers and the market have pretty much dismissed Sega. We certainly can't ignore Sony, but Gamecube will perform very well against PlayStation 2," George Harrison, Nintendo of America's vice-president of marketing, confidently told Forbes.com. "Microsoft has the novelty factor and plenty of money, but no existing customers.

Microsoft, meanwhile, widened their growing block of supporters by announcing more than 200 development partners who'll be hopping on the Xbox bulldozer. Apparently they're close to unveiling the hardware. Xbox CXO Robbie Bach confirmed at the Ziff Davis Electronic Gaming Summit that the chip set and gameplay design are finished. Microsoft VP Ed Fries heightened curiosity and fueled speculation that Xbox might be a bit larger than its competitors and look more like a home theater amplifier by cryptically telling the SF Chronicle, "We're finishing the space between the fences..." whatever that means.

On top of all this, we have panoplies of new previews and reviews for all of the current consoles. With all this good stuff, it's probably best now that I shut up and get out of your way... Joe Funk

Contributing Writers

Marc Saltzman
The author of this month's how-to feature is a freelance journalist for Playboy, USA Today, Yahoo! Internet Life and more than 40 other mags. Marc is also the editor of Game Design: Secret of the Sages, in which he interviews hundreds of game designers.

Michael Price
Our very own violence connoisseur. Mike is an expert in more kinds of kung fu than we can pronounce. While he's not teaching martial arts or starring in Mexican chop-soccy specials, he's bucking up to become a real-life WWII wrestler.

Peter M. Bracke
We wanted to include a DVD primer in our PS2 feature, so we turned to a true digital-flick expert to write the thing. Peter is the editor in chief of DVDFile.com (www.dvdfile.com), your ultimate source for DVD movie and hardware news and reviews.

Electronic Gaming Monthly - 6

ELECTRONIC GAMING MONTHLY 11/99 is published monthly by Ziff Davis Media Inc., P.O. Box 1518, Oak Brook, IL 60521-1518. Periodicals Class Postage Paid at New York, NY and additional mailing offices. Single issue newsstand subscription rates are $4.95 (8 issues) in the U.S. and Canada, and $8.95 (8 issues) outside the U.S. Checks must be made payable in U.S. currency. Send address changes to Electronic Gaming Monthly, P.O. Box 1518, Oak Brook, IL 60521-1518. Copyright © 1999 Ziff Davis Media Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written notice of Ziff Davis Media Inc. To request any material in this publication, obtain a permission equal form at www.ziff.com or have a form filled out and mailed to you by calling (631) 961-9639. © 2000 Ziff Davis Media Inc. All Rights Reserved. Electronic Gaming Monthly and EMG are trademarks of Ziff Davis Media Inc. and for all other products and names the characters contained herein are trademarks of their respective companies. Printed in the USA.
It's not hard to look cool while pulling a Double Backflip...

...especially when your feet are propped up on your coffee table.

Dave Mirra Freestyle BMX

Sure, mom told you not to ride your bike in the house, but she's never seen Dave Mirra Freestyle BMX from Acclaim Max Sports. With 12 vert, dirt and street courses to tear up, you'll be ripping like the pros in no time. Use the Trick Modifier to create more than 1,300 insane tricks. And with 10 sick multi-player games including Longest Grind and Gnarliest Crash, the couch will mold to your butt long before you put down the controller.

Featured pros:
Dave Mirra, Ryan Nyquist,
Leigh Ramsdell, Mike Laird,
Troy McMurray, Kenan Harkin,
Joey Garcia, Shaun Butler,
Chad Kagi and Tim Mirra.

Killer soundtrack: Sublime, Cypress Hill, Rancid,
Social Distortion, Deftones, Pennywise, Drop Kick Murphys,
59 Times the Pain and Swingin' Utters.

www.acclaimmaxsports.com

Dave Mirra Freestyle BMX and Acclaim® & © 2000 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Developed by Z-Axis. Slim Jim is a registered trademark of GFI Holdings, Inc. © 2000. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Game Boy and Game Boy Color are trademarks of Nintendo of America, Inc. © 1989–1998 Nintendo of America Inc. Licensed by Nintendo. Sega, Dreamcast and the Dreamcast logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega Enterprises Ltd. © SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. All rights reserved. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Screen shots taken from the PlayStation® game console.
The only thing worse than the weight of the world on your shoulders is the weight of the moon.

72 hours. 24 masks. 1 moon. The world is waiting on you.
KICKIMUS
MAXIMUS
BUTTIMUS


If it's in the game, it's in the game.
EASPORTS.COM  AOL KEYWORD: EA SPORTS
The Ultimate PlayStation 2 Launch Party: We leave no stone unturned in our quest to help you throw the biggest launch celebration since NASA shot that monkey into space. Inside, you’ll find in-depth guides to the launch games, DVDs, audio gear and more. The festivities begin on page 176.

Star Wars: Episode I: Battle for Naboo: Ep. 1 talk may be flaring up, but Lucas isn’t done milking Ep. 1 yet. pg 104

Star Wars: Episode I: Battle for Naboo

How to Get a Job in the Games Biz: Writer Marc Saltzman talked to the hottest developers in the industry and asked the big question: How do we get a job? pg 222

System Key:
- Dreamcast
- Nintendo 64
- PlayStation
- PlayStation 2
- Sega Game Boy Color
- Sega NeoGeo Pocket Color
- Sega Arcade

Gossip:
We’re hearing whispers about Daytona 2 and Half-Life for DC, Spyro 4 and more.

Previews:

Review Crew:
Would you believe we’re rating PlayStation 2 games? It’s time to put aside the hype, speculation, and fanfare, and give those fancy-lookin’ games the ratings they deserve!
get into The Game

COMING FALL 2000

PlayStation 2

$299.99
RIDE LIKE A 10-TIME WORLD VERT CHAMP
AND STILL KEEP YOUR SPLEEN

Mat "Condor" Hoffman - BMX vert innovator, Bicycle Stunt Series creator, bike manufacturer extraordinaire - has skills to loan. Ride like Mat and BMX's top pros as they rip realistic vert ramps, street courses, dirt tracks and the infamous Hoffman Bikes Park. You'll gap with Escamilla. Flip with Nastazio. X-up everything with "Butcher" Kowalski. And do what no other rider can: launch 27 feet with the Condor himself. There's also a Real-Time Course Editor to create dream terrain. And a career mode that challenges you to go big and move up the ranks. Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX - ride like the world's best, without having to shop for black market internal organs.

FEATURING THE TONY HAWK'S PRO SKATER® GAME ENGINE

MAT HOFFMAN'S PRO BMX

OVERVIEW:

TRICKS + TERRAIN
Ride like the king of BMX - Mat Hoffman

COURSE EDITOR
Revolutionary BMX Course Editor

2-PLAYER MODE
Ride head-to-head in 2-Player Mode

FEATURING BMX'S TOP PROS
ESCAMILLA / HOFFMAN / KOWALSKI / MCCOY
NASTAZIO / ROBINSON / TABRON / THORNE

INTERMEDIATE AND HIP-HOP SOUNDTRACK FEATURING:
PENETRATOR / BAD BRAINS / PARIS / DOE & MORE

NEVERSOFIT
RUNECRAFT

ACTIVISION
www.activision.com
What if cigarette ads told the truth?

www.thetruth.com
©truth™
FORGET ALL THE HEALTH RISKS. If The Beautiful People Do It, It Must Be Okay!

1.2 mg of "Hey, I'm addicted!" 200 mg of "I'm cool, right?" and 2000 mg of "I'm livin' dangerously so I must be sexy."
Dear Editor,

I am a retired USAF officer who happens to like to play video games for a diversion. Needless to say, I am older than anyone on your staff—including yourself. I subscribe to five game magazines. Know why? I want to know what to buy. Too many magazines lose sight of that prime objective in their zeal to provide "interest" items. They fail as a magazine.

"Endless stupid frigging pictures of the staff picking their noses or goosing each other. Who gives a s#!t%? Cut it."

What is desirable:
1. Complete and detailed data about new and upcoming games. What—when—how much—quality—etc.
2. Good pictures for graphic quality assessment. Also profile of new upcoming games. Twice a year would also be dandy.
3. Detailed info on upcoming new systems.
4. Detailed comparison data on additional electronics that can be used with a system. What the hell is "S" video anyway? Where can you get one? How many kinds are there? How much? etc.
5. What about sound systems? Amplifiers? How do you tie it all together? Give us some info., i.e., do a spread comparison on all hand controllers. Videos. Sound systems, etc. Compile and publish a listing of stores and dealers where one can purchase games and supplies.

Undesirable mindless filler:
1. Wasted space on stories about game designers. Who gives a shit? Do you want to know all about the man who designed the automatic transmission in your car? Or the garbage grinder in the sink? Who gives a shit? It's space wasted that could have been used to better inform readers about new games and equipment. Cut it.
2. Crap like "Girls of Summer" in a competitor's July issue. This is incredibly silly, childish and a waste of space. It deviates from the prime objective of a game magazine: info needed to buy games! Cut it.
5. Letters from readers, etc. Who reads this shit? Cut it.
6. Questions and Answers, etc. See above. Cut it.
7. Editor's response, etc. See above. Highly unlikely to be cut. Too bad.
8. Endless stupid frigging pictures of the staff picking their noses or goosing each other. Who gives a shit? Cut it.
10. Bizarre colored type. i.e., blue type on a red background. Some people (partly color blind) can't see this and other combinations very well. Consider your reader!

Gentlemen—I need intelligent insight concerning games I may wish to purchase!

Sincerely,

B.J. Hill

--

Thank you Sir, May We Have Another

Congratulations.
You win an InterAct controller. You will be receiving a Barracuda (PS), an Alloy Arcade Stick (DC) or a SharkPad Pro 64 (#N64).

See page ??? for official rules.

Thanks for the impassioned "critique," B.J. We are all now "standing tall before the man." Seriously, you make some good points, and you made most of us almost wet our little civilian shorts with laughter. We have sent your requests up the chain of command, and are waiting for our CO to give the order to proceed.

Sincerely,

B.J. Hill

Reader Angered Over Good Screenshot

I can't believe you guys! With your words you say that Chrono Cross is an incredible game with an excellent story. That part I don't deny. But with your screenshot you blew the best part of the story: the part where a switch takes place by showing that you play Lyrix and Zoah and Karsh, all enemies, later in the game. I won't reveal more because I could easily be called a hypocrite by revealing the story, but you fers at EGM who are reading this know what I mean. I just played that part in the game and I pretty much could tell what would happen because of your damn picture. You should at least apologize to all of us who were screwed by your mistake and please pay more f-ing attention to your work! Holy S%&%!!!

Nathan Spangler
ghettogimp@hotmail.com

We always take the best pics possible, and if they happen to show a key part of the game, then so be it. This merely proves our dedication to our craft, and that we make our decisions on a game after an exhaustive amount of playing time.

DC Owner Wants "Mod Life"

I own Half-Life for the PC and I download a lot of the mods (modifications) for the game. I'm looking forward to buying it for the
SEE WHAT HAPPENS!?!

IT ALTERS YOUR GENES!

They're hiding these side effects!

Stay away from EXTRA POLAR ICE.

JUST GUM? NO WAY!
Dreamcast, I was wondering if there was any way I would be able to get and play mods for the Dreamcast?

"angrymaco"  
Mark Howland  
wyrm@bellatlantic.net

Definitely not with the first version of Half-Life (which won't even include Internet play), but who knows what the future may hold?

Once the Dreamcast and other consoles get mass storage devices (zip drives, hard drives, etc.), we could see a community develop of people creating their own levels, characters and other mods for games and circulating them over the Net, just like the one currently thriving around PC games. You can already make your own levels in some games (like Tenchu 2), then Dexdrive them onto the Net to trade with other gamers; it's up to developers and the hardware companies whether or not this trend continues or declines.

**Emasculation, Machine Guns and Pokémon**

This is an open-ended letter to those who hate Pokémon.

I am a brave man, I am also a big man. I am proud to say I have caught about 110 Pokémon and will have the rest caught before October. I am 18 years old and engaged. I also study weapons in general with a particular fascination with machine guns. While not that many, but more than most, I have fired over a dozen machine guns, including two versions of everybody's favorite the MP5. I also work on my car because it's cheaper and any real man can do it (not to say that women can't, I don't wanna open that can of worms).

The point of all this is such: Pokémon fans aren't just little kids. Your boss might be one, your teacher might be one, and if you are one, stand proud and shout it from the rooftops.

Pokémon is not just a simple game. It is an RPG in the truest sense of the word. It is entertaining on many levels, even the simplest of minds can learn it, and most importantly it is fun.

Of those who hate Pokémon how many bred and bred 'til you got the Golden Chocobo in FFVII?

I thought so...

A wise man once said, "Only a fool hates that which he knows nothing about."

Before you go on your next anti-Pikachu rant sit down and play the game—the original Red, Blue or Yellow for 20 minutes. Perhaps it seems childish, but one of the best games I have ever played, I almost passed over. I'm glad I didn't make that mistake.

If you are so afraid of a little cartoon rat, then maybe you should be emasculated...that is all...

Jimmy the Viper  
(Jim Reed)

We are proud to announce the addition of a new special section, "Ask Jimmy the Viper," we're not sure what will be in this section, but Mr. Viper assured us it would be "Real good, such as it is, you pencil-neck freaks." So, with this ringing endorsement of our staff, coupled with his knowledge/love of machine guns, the column seemed like a "good fit."

**PlayStation 2: Wrath of Rakan**

I've been a fan for five years all the way from Saudi Arabia!

Where I live the PS2 is already out since May 2000 and I own a Nintendo 64. I was

"Those who hate Pokémon, how many bred and bred 'til you got the Golden Chocobo in FFVII? I thought so...a wise man once said, 'Only a fool hates that which he knows nothing about.'"

None. I was gonna buy a PS2 but now that I've seen pictures of Metroid and Zelda on Starcure (Dolphin), I say screw Sony.

Citanoo9@aol.com

PS2? No thanks. I think I will grab Majora's Mask instead.

Big823@aol.com

What? PS2? F**** PlayStation 2, it's time to get with the Gamecube.

Kro5sOvet@aol.com

The game I am craving for is...THE BOUNCER!!! It has a Matrix-like feel, really great graphics and martial-arts action.

webelinux.net

The Working Designs launch games: Gun Griffin Blaze and Slipheed; The Lost Planet. Mmmmm...Game Arts, Treasure...(de kikis).

ame withheld

Definitely Smuggler's Run which I already have paid off—wooh hoo!

Crash456@snip.net

Not a one. I'll just sit there and marvel at my $300 DVD player that has the ability to play games (read: all the games look s#!t@#$, IMO).

biggeesworth3626@yahoo.com

TIMESPLITTERS I TIMESPLITTERS II and maybe TIMESPLITTERS III

pstaio@yahoo.com

Personally...I'm gonna do what I did with the original and wait about two years to get a PS2. By then Armed Core and GT2000 will have received Greatest Hits treatment and Metal Gear Sons of Liberty will be in stores. Snooch-to-the-nooch.

GregorylRansom@mail.msn.com

The first game I am going to pick up is Ridge Racer V. Why you ask? So I can unlock Pac-Man and race with him!!!

mr_fives@hotmail.com

**Question of the Moment**

What PS2 launch title are you going to buy first?

Send your short but sweet responses to: EGM@ziffdavis.com with the subject heading: N-Cube
Insane Clown Posse

Bizzare Bizarre

2 New CDs In Stores Halloween 2000
going to buy a PS2 but I remembered what you said, "If we told you to buy a thousand fireflies would you buy them?" So I decided to wait for the Dolphin. Anyway, my point is that gaming isn't what it used to be. Now the consumer has to make a lot of choices and there's a lot of crap games out there.

I am thinking there's going to be a lot of them on the X-Box. I am not saying that's bad or anything, because competition is good; it gives the consumer better options at lower costs and stuff like that.

But are we happier now? I know that some of us are and some of us aren't. And ONE MORE THING: PLEASE STOP PRAISING EVERY SYSTEM that COMES ALONG like when Sega came: "OH! SEGA RULES" and when you talk about PS2: "OH! PS2 IS THE BOMB." So as a favor, could you stop doing that please?
Rakan Alsay
rakthevirus@hotmail.com

What do you want from us, firefly lover?

Father-Son
Alien Hit Squad

Hi—I'm 34 and have a 6-year-old son. I've always loved video games and still have my first Atari 2600. My son and I now have a PlayStation along with a NES, Sega, TG16 (for Galaga 98) and several games for each. We really enjoyed playing the new Space Invaders game—it's kinda neat because two players are playing at the same time in "cooperative" or team mode. What I'm trying to find out is if there is a list somewhere of PlayStation games that includes a two-player cooperative mode? I'd like to find more games like this (I prefer the simple shoot-'em-ups and platform games like Crash, Space Invaders, Hercules, Sonic (for Sega), etc. They are the easiest for very young children to play, plus I'm kinda old-school (my all-time favorite game is Galaga).

Mike Cousins MJ SEPCO
mc979377@msxspec.shell.com

My point is that gaming isn't what it used to be. The consumer has to make a lot of choices and there's a lot of crap games out there.

We love co-op games too, and while we can't give you a comprehensive list, here's a few of our favorites we're sure will fit your old-school sensibilities: Devil Dice, G. Darius, Pong and the piece de resistance: Midway's Arcade Party Pak—which includes Rampage, Toobin', Super Sprint and Smash TV.

Monster Parties:
Out Of Control?

By any chance, is Crispin's Monster Parties a sequel, or related in any way, to the Monster Party 8-Bit title?

Szotlai@aol.com

The game "Monster Parties" you created with the help of RPG Maker is a ripoff of a classic NES game by the name of Monster Party. That game was so cool that occasionally I still play it. I don't know if you've ever heard of it, but you should know that you are blatantly ripping off another game's name.

Finalaglenn@aol.com

Due to pending litigation and on the advice of his lawyers, Crispin has declined to comment. We did, however, obtain a copy of his court deposition: "I don't know nothin' about that NES Monster Party crap. I don't know a thing about its hero, Mark, or how he befriends a monster named Bert to ride the land of some of the lamest monsters I've ever seen—er, I mean never seen, because I don't know nothin'."

The original NES Monster Party (top, © 1989 Bandai) and Crispin Boyar's PS Monster Parties (© 2000 Bandai)

WINNER

Jesús Diaz
Mt. Olive, NC

Congratulations! Your prize is on the way—an ASCII Specialized Control Pad for the PlayStation. It features rapid-fire controls for all buttons and solo motion for those intense moments.

The ASCII Control Pad
Put your creative skills to the test by making out a 210 envelope (the long business type) with your own unique touch. Send your letter art to:
EGM Letter Art
P.O. Box 3338
Oak Brook, IL
60522-3338

Close, but no controller

Bad luck to these guys... better luck next time. Feel free to e-mail us artwork as well. More of our messages are e-mails these days—so don't miss out!

Christian Dahl
Rancho Santa Margarita, CA

Marcus Dillard
Hollywood, FL

(All entries become the property of Ziff Davis Media Inc. and will not be returned!)
IN A CLASS OF HBO BOXING

- Go toe-to-toe with over 35 boxing legends & current stars: Hagler, Marciano, Duran, Vargas, Tua & more!

- Move up the ranks in HBO Boxing's Career Mode: KO Nation, HBO Boxing After Dark, HBO World Championship Boxing & TVKO Pay-Per-View!

- Punch-by-punch commentary from Jim Lampley, Larry Merchant & Harold Lederman!

- Debut of female knockouts, Atlantic City & Las Vegas boxing venues, signature styles & punches plus much more!

THE ONLY GAME FEATURING ROY JONES JR. AND GEORGE FOREMAN.
"It's historic, a mass-market appliance

PS2:
SO WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU TURN ON THE PS2?
Well, first, of course, you have the nifty new start-up sequence (far right), and if you have a PS1, PS2, or DVD disc in the system it will automatically load. But if there’s nothing in the system, or the drive tray is open, you go to the new system menu where you have three choices: Browser, System Configuration, and Version.

THE BROWSER
No, not Netscape—this isn’t that type of Browser. This is where you mess with everything hooked up to your PS2: Any memory cards, PocketStations, DVD video discs, audio CDs, PS1 or PS2 games in the system will appear here as little icons. If you select a memory card, you will go to the memory card management screen: Select any software and it will load. Presumably other peripherals, such as hard drives, modems, and other extras will also be accessed through here in the future.

UTILITY DISK
The only CD that comes packed in with the PlayStation2 isn’t a bunch of game demos (as was previously promised), but more or less an electric version of the instruction manual. It walks you through the use of various parts of the hardware, and also includes a short sample of DVD video and the PS2’s DVD player driver so you can reinstall it to your memory card if you need to.

The controller ports and memory card slots, all the same size and shape as on the original PlayStation. Only two sets? Yup. Sony says they didn’t include more controller ports in order to keep costs low.

The good ol’ PlayStation logo, which you can rotate easily to suit a vertical or horizontal configuration.

The light in the Reset button glows red when the system is idle, and green when it is active. The eject button has a blue light that flashes when the drive is opening or closing.

You might recognize these little buggers called USB ports—they come standard on modern PCs. All kinds of peripherals—mice, keyboards, scanners, printers, cameras, hard drives—can plug in here, quick and easy.

that fundamentally changes society in
SYSTEM CONFIGURATION
Here’s where you can customize your system’s settings: change the language for the menus to Japanese or English, the time and date (yes, the PS2 has an internal clock), turn the digital audio out on or off, set the component video out to RGB or Y Cb/Pb Cr/Pr, and finally adjust the screen ratio to full screen or the letterboxed 4:3 or 16:9 ratios.

VERSION
These are the programs that run various functions inside your PS2, and will surely be upgradeable in the future. The list on the system as it stands now is browser, CD player, PlayStation driver and DVD driver, all of which are version 1.00 (not surprising since this is from one of the first PS2s off the production line!). You can’t really do much here yet, except for one very important, very cool setting under the PlayStation driver, where you can adjust the PS2 to play your PS1 games with faster loading and smoother textures.

Trip Hawkins, CEO of 3DO, on the PS2 to NEWSWEEK
"the same way the printing press did."
BOOTY CALL
On bootup, four colored lights (purple, red, blue, and green) swirl around a dark blue mist, with any number of transparent cubes scattered about—the number of cubes seems to increase the more you play your PS2. After a couple of seconds and a loud tone, the "camera" zooms into the mist, and your disc loads. Huzzah!

Here we have a pic of the PS2's CD player interface (top)—unfortunately even more boring than the PS1's. Next is a shot of a system settings screen (middle), which keeps up the "clear crystal and swirling lights" motif of all the system menus. And finally we see what the browser looks like (bottom), with a memory card, PocketStation and DVD in the PS2, all represented by icons.

Two different stands went on sale along with the PS2 in Japan, a horizontal and a vertical stand. The horizontal stand (about $9) lays under the PS2 and really doesn't do much except look nice, while the vertical stand (about $14) stabilizes the PS2 so it can stand on one end and save space.

THE DVD MOVIES
Unlike the Japanese PlayStation2, which requires a memory card file to play DVD movies, the U.S. version allows you to watch your favorite flicks right out of the box. If you've yet to watch a movie on DVD, you'll immediately see the giant increase in visual quality that it offers. And don't forget all those nifty extras such as trailers, behind the scenes footage and director's commentary, that can be found on many DVD releases.
COURAGE

STAR WARS STARFIGHTER

LUCASArts
THREE HEROES
ONE ENEMY
ALL ACTION

Inspired by LucasArts’ rich Star Wars flight-game legacy, STAR WARS STARFIGHTER combines intense air and space combat in a fast-paced action-adventure. Live the lives of three fighter pilots in a series of harrowing missions to save the galaxy from the evil Trade Federation. Pilot extraordinary 3D vehicles—including the Naboo N-1 plus a variety of never-before-seen craft—through stunningly real worlds in 14-plus air and space missions.

STAR WARS
STARFIGHTER
PlayStation®2

starfighter.lucasarts.com
starwars.com

Reserve your copy today at companystore.lucasarts.com

© & ™ Lucasfilm Ltd. TM & ® as indicated. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.
New hardware isn’t unveiled often, and when two new systems debut in the same day, it’s something to shout about. That’s exactly what Nintendo did when they fulfilled every gamer’s dream twice over at Space World 2000, held Aug. 25-27, at Makuhari Messe in Chiba, Japan. At a private industry-only event the day before the show Nintendo unveiled their next-generation portable, Game Boy Advance. And—only during that private showing—Nintendo finally uncovered its next-generation home console, previously known as Dolphin or Starcube, now known as Gamecube.

**Game Boy Grows Up**

Nintendo Co. Ltd.’s Executive Vice President Atsushi Asada took the stage first and introduced the crowd to the next level of Game Boy hardware, pulling a Game Boy Advance from his shirt pocket. Nintendo plans to release it in Japan on March 21, 2001 for ¥9,800 (about $90). One million GBA hardware units are scheduled to be shipped between the launch date and the end of March, along with 10 games (although specific titles were not announced). GBA will ship to the U.S. and Europe in July 2001 for an unspecified price tag (likely close to the sub-$100 price of the Japanese system).

“This game system is simple, yet complete. In a sense, the Game Boy Advance has combined the strengths of Super NES and Game Boy,” Asada told the crowd, “evolving into the ultimate game machine.”

So why do we have to wait until next year for GBA? It’s all a matter of the continued popularity of the Game Boy Color. “The manufacturing capacity of 1.5 million Game Boy Colors a month will be increased to 2.5 million in December, but the number of GBC sales never seems to slow down,” Asada told the crowd. “Shortages of GBC hardware, especially in Europe, seem to continue. If the release of GBA was to be in this calendar year, a sufficient number could not be made at its launch due to a shortage of materials.”

**Gleaming the Cube**

For the unveiling of the ‘cube, Nintendo employed the help of two rogue magicians, who presented an empty, doorway-sized box, out of which—after a few turns and a few tricks—stepped five women with Gamecubes in their hands. After much applause, NCL’s Director and General manager of Integrated Research and Development Division Genyo Takeda took the stage to introduce us to the finer points of the hardware to and apologize for the problems with the N64.

“Unlike the common philosophy of popularizing the hardware using games and then trying to dominate in other fields,” Takeda said, taking an obvious jab at Sony’s strategy with PlayStation 2, “Our goal is to create the ultimate hardware for playing games. The origin of the concept for Gamecube came from a reflection on ourselves. When we developed the N64, the thought was that software development for games would naturally become more difficult. This was interpreted as a kind of challenge to developers. But that was not the case. The N64 definitely had far superior capabilities in those days. However, in order to utilize them, special adjustments had to be made and developers said that it was difficult to work with N64.”

“We view technology as a tool, used to create new entertainment. The gameplay should receive the main spotlight,” Takeda said. The gameplay didn’t receive the main spotlight that night, though. All the demonstration videos we saw (see the following pages for screens) were only referred to as demos and not confirmed titles. We won’t get to see any near-finished games until E3 2001 in
Los Angeles, May 17-19. Mario's creator Shigeru Miyamoto did step forth to demonstrate some of the nuances of the system's unique controller and to present a short demo titled 'Mario 128' (that was merely a tech demo). "If I showed you software today that was earth-shattering, I may regret it if someone else uses the same idea. After all, there is some time before the machine's release," Miyamoto told the crowd.

Gamecube will be released in Japan in July 2001, with five (undetermined) software titles. Nintendo did not announce a price for the system. Matsuhashita's own Gamecube/DVD player, which was rumored canceled in the Japanese press before being once again reconfirmed by the company, will launch simultaneously. Stateside gamers will experience the system when it launches here in October 2001.

N64-gotten?
The N64 also seems doomed to an uncertain fate, especially in Japan (though its games are still strong sellers). Despite a handful of promising titles from Nintendo and second parties (including Animal Forest, Treasure's Sin and Punishment, and Marigui's Echo Delta and Custom Robo V2—see N64 previews for more), the N64's library for this next year is looking pretty thin. Even Nintendo officials admitted that keeping the games coming between now and the Gamecube will be a challenge. We'll likely see a lot of the Japanese games shown at Space World 2000 show up stateside in 2001.

But enough depressing N64 talk—where's all the Gamecube and GBA info and games? Turn the page and find out what'll replace the PS2 in your just out-of-reach dreams.

"We have come from the future to taunt you with our superior System. The Gamecube in five fashionable colors."

"We view technology as a tool, used to create new entertainment. The gameplay should receive the main spotlight."

**Game Boy Goes Mobile**
The other big announcement at Space World was that of the Mobile GB System, an adapter that hooks the Game Boy (and soon Game Boy Advance) up to a cellular or PHS phone. You can then browse the Net, read e-mail, or play games over the Net (the first game confirmed to use the system is Pokémon Crystal, found in this issue's Previews section).

**Remember that DD thing?**
The 64DD, released in Japan this past year, was conspicuous by its absence from this year's show. Any future game releases for the system are now up in the air. Miyamoto confirmed that the DD version of Zelda is complete—but when and if it'll ever see a release in Japan (much less the U.S.) is unknown.
**Under The Hood**

MPU ("Microprocessor Unit")
IBM Power PC "Gekko"
Manufacturing Process: 0.18 microns
Copper Wire Technology
Clock Frequency: 405 MHz
CPU Capacity: 925 Dmips (Dhrystone 2.1)
Internal Data Precision: 32-Bit Integer & 64-Bit Floating-point
External Bus Bandwidth:
1.6GB/second (Peak)
(32-Bit address, 64-Bit data bus 202.5MHz)
Internal Cache: L1: Instruction 32KB, Data 32KB (8 way), L2: 256KB (2 way)

**System LSI "Flipper"**
Manufacturing Process: 0.18 microns, NEC Embedded DRAM Process
Clock Frequency: 202.5MHz
Embedded Frame Buffer: Approx. 2MB
Sustainable Latency: 5ns (1T-SRAM)
Embedded Texture Cache: Approx. 1MB
Sustainable Latency: 5ns (1T-SRAM)
Texture Read Bandwidth:
12.8GB/second (Peak)
Main Memory Bandwidth:
3.2GB/second (Peak)
Color, Z Buffers: Each is 24 Bits
Image Processing Functions: Fog, Subpixel Anti-aliasing, HW Light x8, Alpha Blending, Virtual Texture Design, Multi-texture Mapping/Bump/Environment Mapping, MIPMAP, Bilinear Filtering, Real-time Texture Decompression (SJTG), etc.

**Other**
Sound Processors: Special 16-Bit DSP
Instruction Memory: 8KB RAM + 8KB ROM
Data Memory: 8KB RAM + 4KB ROM
Clock Frequency: 303.25 MHz
Maximum Number of Simultaneously Produced Sounds ADPCM: 64ch
Sampling Frequency: 48kHz
System Floating-point Arithmetic
Capability: 13.05GFLOPS (Peak) (MPU, Geometry Engine, HW Lighting Total)
Actual Display Capability: 6 million to 12 million polygons/second (Display capability assuming actual game with complexity model, texture, etc.)
System Main Memory: 24MB
Sustainable Latency: 1ns or lower (1T-SRAM)
A-Memory: 16MB (100MHz DRAM)

**Disc Drive Constant Angular Velocity (CAV) System**
Average Access Time: 128ns
Data Transfer Speed: 16Mbps to 25Mbps

---

**Game Boy Advance Adapter**
You can use the Game Boy Advance as a private color screen for the Gamecube. Just plug it into a controller slot and you're ready to go. One of the uses specifically mentioned in Nintendo's presentation was the ability to use the GBA as a separate screen for selecting plays privately in sports games such as football.

**Digicard**
There are two slots at the front of the machine for Digicards—Nintendo's Gamecube memory card. It stores 4 Gigabits of information into a card that's smaller in size than a PlayStation memory card. While there are only two Digicard slots on the machine, Nintendo says there will be a way to swap them out so four people can load data.

**SD-Digicard Adapter**
With this adapter, you can use Panasonic/Matsushita's postage stamp-sized SD (Secure Digital Memory Card, compatible with digital cameras and music players, to store Gamecube data. To give you an idea of the increased storage capacity, one 64 Megabyte SD card holds about 128 times the data of one standard Digicard.

**Modem Adapter**
Gamecube has a slot on the bottom for a 56k modem, although it will not include one out of the box. Nintendo has not announced specific plans for Gamecube's online connectivity, but said they will do so when it makes sense to use as a tool in games. It's truly plug "n" play—just snap it into the bottom and you're ready to go.

**Broadband Adapter**
Not to be left in the 20th century, Nintendo has also announced a Broadband Adapter to connect to future "fat pipe" networks such as cable modems and DSL. This allows for high-speed data transmission. The bottom of the system has two other ports—a high-speed parallel and a second serial. Use for these hasn't been specified.

**Digital Video Cable**
In addition to the same A/V out connection that Nintendo's been using since the Super NES days, the back of the GC sports a Digital Video Out. This will support the D Terminal standard, compatible with the advanced digital broadcasting environment for DTV and HDTV. You can also see the handle on the back of the machine for easy carrying.
Nintendo Saves the Best for Last

After the dazzling hardware introduction, Shigeru followed with a demonstration of the Gamecube’s controller (which he was instrumental in designing) using a real-time demo running on the Gamecube chipset. As he performed and explained the functions, the ghost you see in the background at the right belched out letters with each press of a button. The controller was designed with simplicity in mind—easy enough for a casual gamer to pick up and play without being intimidated by the number of buttons, yet with everything the experienced gamer will need to control more complex games with ease. Gone are the days of using “paks” to expand the controller—it already has the Rumble function built-in (no batteries required). Miyamoto stated that while he controller design you see here is close to how the finished product will look when the Gamecube goes on sale, it is not the final, complete version; there are still undisclosed features that Nintendo won’t reveal until E3 to prevent the competition from “borrowing” the design.

Games will come on small, proprietary, 8 cm-diameter discs developed in conjunction with Matsushita. The discs hold 1.5 gigabytes of data, and Nintendo believes that this format will eventually become a standard. By comparison, you could put a game 190 times the size of Super Mario 64 on the disc, and it's pocket-sized. Nintendo has also employed Matsushita's technology to protect the discs from being illegally copied. The Gamecube Concept Book handed out after the demonstration mentions the possibility that this disc format may be used for future portable game machines.

Another big chunk of Miyamoto's presentation stressed how easy Gamecube was to develop for. In order to make creating games as easy as possible, Nintendo integrated 1T-RAM technology into the main memory and Graphics LSI Mixed Memory. This, along with a secondary memory cache in the MPU removes bottlenecks developers ran into with the N64. Miyamoto and other Nintendo representatives repeatedly acknowledged (and even apologized for) how difficult N64 development has been, and the Gamecube was designed from conception to address those shortcomings.

Later in an interview with EGM, Nintendo of America VP of Marketing and Corporate Communications George Harrison confirmed that Nintendo was actively pursuing third parties for Gamecube development including big names like Namco, Capcom, Square and Enix, who either skipped the N64 or released only token games for it.

Size Matters?
The Gamecube disc holds almost double the amount of data of a CD-ROM—1.5 GB compared to 650 MB. Definitely an advantage, but not quite the amount of space of a DVD-ROM (which holds 4.9 GB).

The Gamecube controller finally exposed!

L and R buttons
The L and R triggers are now analog, like the Dreamcast and PS2’s shoulder buttons, and include a groove for your finger.

Analog stick
This part hasn’t changed much from the N64’s controller, except that it has been moved to the main position for easier access.

Digital pad
The old D-pad has been moved down, but is still easily accessible for games that’ll use it. No, it does not have any analog functions.

Z Trigger
The Z Trigger from the N64 controller has been moved to the top of the controller, just in front of the right shoulder button.

A, B, X and Y buttons
‘A’ might be the main button, but the idea here is that you can feel which button is which without looking down at the controller.

C button
Really a secondary analog or camera button, “C” has been moved and altered so that it too is easily distinguishable from the rest.
Luigi's Mansion

Officially titled Luigi's Mansion, in this demo we see the other Super Mario brother dodging ghosts and a falling chandelier. This is probably a very good indication of stuff we'll be seeing next year.

The images at right are from video footage presented only during the private showing of the Gamecube the day before Space World opened. This sequence of Luigi being revealed inside the mansion was particularly cool—it sent a shiver down our spines.

Super Mario 128

Besides Miyamoto's controller demo, the only other live, real-time demonstration of the Gamecube's power was Super Mario 128. The blocks you see in this picture, when viewed from afar, were the pixels that made up the original Mario sprite from Super Mario Bros. on the NES. A single Mario (using the exact character model from Mario 64) emerged from underneath one of the blocks. As he picked up another block, another Mario emerged from inside that block, and so on and so on until 128 Marios were on the screen together (each acting and rendered independently). Notice that the hills in these pictures are completely smooth—no polygon "seams" that are normally found in other 3D games.
Metroid

Samus makes a cameo in the Gamecube demo reel, seen here running from a horde of nasty critters.

Meowth's Party

First seen at the end of the Pokémon cartoon on Kids WB! this sequence of prancin' and dancin' Pokémon was rendered using the exact same polygon models from Pokémon Stadium. Here we see it running in real time on the Gamecube hardware.

Joanna Dark

Remember a little N64 game called Perfect Dark? Well, this render of Joanna looks like a quickly thrown-together but clear sign that Rare is onboard Gamecube development.
Legend of Zelda

Link (who tosses his shield before the last sequence) and Ganon clash swords in this short battle sequence.

Star Wars

LucasArts prepared this brief X-Wing demo, which will reportedly be used in the next Shadows of the Empire game.

Wave Race

Lookin' better than ever, this Wave Race demo featured amazingly realistic water reflections and Dolphins diving out of the way.
Electronic Gaming Monthly gives readers the latest news, game reviews, and tips about the hottest new games for the leading video game systems.

Don't miss out on the exciting issues coming up!

Detach and mail back the order form or call us at:

1-800-779-1174
Game Boy Finally Advances

It may not come through as clearly on these pages, but the GBA is one tiny game system. It's about the same size as a GBC, held horizontally instead of vertically, and much thinner (easily stored in a pocket), but with a larger screen. Two holes on either side of the Link Cable port at the top of the system are for peripherals to "lock" on (including lights, magnifying covers, etc.) that will be designed for the system later. There is no infrared communications port on the GBA, and no backlight (which Nintendo claims is to extend battery life; we say look for GBA Light in a couple years).

In other battery news, Nintendo will release a Battery Pak and Charger for the system that gives 10 hours of GBA play time with a two-hour charge. The system's graphics are very close to that of the Super NES. 16-Bit classics like Mario Kart and F-Zero are already being developed for the system, with truckloads more on the way. Unfortunately, we didn't get a glimpse of any Game Boy or Game Boy Color games running on the system to see how the backward compatibility works. We've heard two different stories: One that regular GBC screens are "stretched" to fit the GBA screen (which seems rather odd), and another that black or colored bars fill the sides of the screen, limiting it to regular GBC resolution. Check out the next few pages for all the games we know of so far (only a select few were playable at the show) and stay tuned for more as the GBA release approaches.

Game Boy Advance Breakdown

![Game Boy Advance Diagram]

GBA By The Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Specification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Screen Size</strong></td>
<td>40.8mm x 61.2mm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Resolution</strong></td>
<td>240 x 160 dots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Display Capability</strong></td>
<td>32,000 colors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CPU</strong></td>
<td>32-Bit RISC-CPU + 8-Bit CISC-CPU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Memory</strong></td>
<td>32 Kbytes WRAM + 96 Kbytes VRAM (in CPU) 256 Kbytes WRAM (external of CPU)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sound</strong></td>
<td>Speaker, Headphone Terminal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Communication Function</strong></td>
<td>Multiplay by up to four people possible with Game Boy Advance Communication Cable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery Pak</strong></td>
<td>2 AA Alkaline Batteries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery Life</strong></td>
<td>2 AA Alkaline Batteries: Approx. 15 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Battery Pak</strong></td>
<td>Approx. 10 hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Power Consumption</strong></td>
<td>Approx. 0.6W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Main Unit Weight</strong></td>
<td>Approx. 140g</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Game Pak</strong></td>
<td>Max. of 256MBits (Game Boy Advance Only) Compatible with Game Boy/Game Boy Color and Game Boy Advance Game Paks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Forecasted Price</strong></td>
<td>9,800 yen (approx. $90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Estimated date of sale</strong></td>
<td>Japan: March 21, 2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>U.S. and Europe</strong></td>
<td>July, 2001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

4 From the Start

The GBA Communication Cable allows for four-player action right out of the box. Plus, you can play a four-player game like Mario Kart Advance with just one copy of the game—which wasn't possible before with previous versions of the GB hardware.
Golden Sun

RPG fans who still remember the Genesis days and the Shining Force series should recognize Camelot’s upcoming GBA RPG Golden Sun (90% complete). While it uses sprites and looks 2D, the battles actually employ a cool pseudo-3D effect—the angle whips around from your party’s to the enemies’ perspective, depending on who is attacking. The music sounded great, and the crisp graphics gave us more faith in the GBA—one of the best games on display and definitely one to look forward to.

Mario Kart Advance

Somewhere between the original Super Mario Kart and the N64 version in terms of graphics, and identical to both in terms of gameplay, Mario Kart Advance lets one to four players link up and battle it out on the Mode 7-style racetrack. Easily the best of Nintendo's GBA titles so far, and still only 50% complete.

Kuru Kuru Kuru Rin

Remember that PlayStation game Irritating Stick? No? Well, this is sort of like that, except that you must steer a constantly clockwise-twirling stick through paths without touching the walls. Timing your movements is key, as you'll have to squeeze through some tight spots. Touch a wall and you'll begin to lose energy, but there are areas in each stage where you can take a moment to refill your life. A fun little puzzle game by Nintendo (60% complete), but nothing that really uses the GBA's power.
Napoleon

In this wartime strategy game for one or two players, you take on the role of Napoleon, French general and emperor in the early 19th century. Your ultimate goal is to take over Europe—to do this you've got to uphold your soldiers' willingness to fight by expanding your kingdom and rewarding your troops after battle. You can control individual soldiers or put them under the watch of your commanders. They will give you advice and regular reports on how their units are faring in battle.

Third-Party GBA Titles

Konami's Wacky Racing - Konami
Join famous Konami characters from the Parodius, Goemon, Twinbee and Metal Gear games (among others) in this racing/battle title. Wacky Racing looked and played just like Mario Kart Advance, from the Mode 7 tracks to the shoulder buttons for jumping into power slides. After choosing your character, you select a level also based on any game (we chose the Metal Gear Solid level, which had lots of crate obstacles and a nice variation on the famous MGS theme song). Cool, but another cart racer?

Silent Hill - Konami
If you're expecting a carbon copy of the PlayStation adventure game, you'll be disappointed. Silent Hill for the GBA is an "interactive novel"—that means text pasted over still screens, where you choose between different actions at crucial points—kinda like the old Twist-A-Plot books. Small bits of FMV, however, were right from the PS game, and were especially impressive to see on the small screen (and on a cartridge). Still, not what we were hoping for from Konami.

Rockman EXE - Capcom
Capcom brings Mega Man (known as Rockman in Japan) to the GBA, but throws away the old platformer formula. Instead, you're a boy who must enter a computer network and defeat viruses constructed by Dr. Wily. Basically, you move up and down on three planes, shooting enemies who appear on each of them, depleting their hit points. From what we played at the show, it was more RPG than action game, and is going to need a lot of work if it's going to get as good as we expect from the blue bomber.

Whole Lotta Love

The number of Game Boy Advance demo units Nintendo had on display at Space World 2000.

140

Advance Word

We have no info and only one tiny picture of each of these games, but they were just too good not to pass along. Hopefully we'll know more about these titles soon, especially Castlevania and F-Zero!

- Castlevania: Circle of the Moon - Konami
- Dokapon - Asmik Ace
- Doraemon - Epoch
- Fire Emblem - Nintendo
- F-Zero Advance - Nintendo
- Game Boy Wars Advance - Nintendo
- Golf Master - Konami
- Monster Breed - Konami
- Tactics Ogre - Nintendo
- Pinopi's Adventure - Hudson
- Pocket GT Advance - MTO
- Bomberman Story - Hudson
- Fire Pro Wrestling Advance - Spike
- Top Gear Advance - Kotobuki Systems
Game Boy Goes Mobile

Staying Connected

Using the Mobile Adapter GB, you can use a PHS or cellular phone to connect to the Internet and play games online. Shown here (counterclockwise from top left) are a proposed GB Net Golf game, Game Boy Wars Mobile, an e-mail application, Net browser (both of which come in the Mobile Starter Game Pak, bundled with the Mobile Adapter GB). Pokémon Crystal (below right) lets you trade and battle over phone lines. It all goes on sale Dec. 14 for 5,800 yen (about $54). Because of conflicting U.S. cell phone standards, Nintendo is still considering if and how to bring the connector here—one option they are looking at is using standard phone lines instead.

Who's laughing now?
Sega's Game Plan


With Nintendo finally making noise at Space World, Sony about to launch its PlayStation 2, and Microsoft charming its way into the console biz, Sega is busy reminding the world that its Dreamcast is kicking off a gaming revolution. "That box there doesn't have a modem," Charlie Bellfield, Sega of America's director of communications, told us while pointing at the PlayStation 2. "Xbox doesn't have a modem. Sega is an online-entertainment company, and our focus is giving you great online content."

By the time you read this, you may have already tried Sega's first potential online killer app: NFL 2K1, which hit Sept. 7, the same day SegaNet went live (check back next month for a full review of NFL 2K1 and SegaNet). But what's next? We asked Bellfield what Sega has up its sleeve for the rest of the year and beyond.

• What first-party online games hit next?
Quake III Arena, which arrives in stores Oct. 10, will be the next big game to hit SegaNet, followed by NBA 2K1 on Oct. 31. Next up is Phantasy Star in January 2001. Shortly after, we'll get the American Pro Trucker (you read right — this will be a network title), followed by Outtrigger in March 2001 or so. And we haven't even mentioned all the third-party online games — such as Unreal Tournament — that'll hit this year. Bellfield said to expect at least a dozen first- and third-party network games by the end of the year.

• And what about that mouse for Quake III Arena? This handy gizmo launches a few days before QIII in October.

• When can we use the microphone for more just than jibber-jabbering with Seaman? Apparently by this Christmas, you'll be able to use the mike for voice-to-voice communication over the Internet with other SegaNet users. And Visual Concepts is hoping to include voice chat in next year's NFL 2K2.

• When do we get the LAN/Ethernet adapter? Bellfield said this peripheral — which snaps into the same slot used by the modem — will arrive here this fall. Sega is working with Genuity (formerly GTE Internetworking) to ready a broadband DSL connection to SegaNet. If you already have a cable or other broadband connection for your PC, you can simply unplug the Ethernet plug from your computer (or run a cable from your Ethernet hub, if you have one) and snap it into the LAN/Ethernet adapter, which will autodetect your connection and begin working immediately. Quake III Arena will be the first game to support the adapter (NFL 2K1 lacks the necessary drivers). Bellfield asserted we can expect speed-required content such as streaming video in Sega online titles once broadband becomes more commonplace.

• What about those wonderful toys — the camera and MP3-playing VMU?
Unfortunately, Sega has no release info on these gadgets, other than to say expect them within the next six months. The Dreamcast Camera (which was just released in Japan as the Dreameye) will act as a stand-alone digital camera or provide full-motion video when hooked to the Dreamcast. The camera will reportedly be redesigned for the U.S. market.

The MP3 VMU, on the other hand, has been scratched altogether. Instead, Sega will release a USB adapter for the DC controller port, letting you jack in whatever MP3 player you want. "The costs of bringing a unique VMU player, although competitive a year ago, isn't anymore," Bellfield told us. "VMU players have really dropped in price. We'll leave the manufacturing up to the Diamonds and Creative Labs out there."

"Sega is an online-entertainment company, our focus is giving you great online content."
**Sega's New Deal**

We all knew it was coming, and it finally happened on August 31—Sega dropped the Dreamcast's price to $149. So what does that mean for the $200 rebate program Sega planned for SegaNet subscribers? Simple: Sign up for SegaNet now and get a rebate check for $150 (shipped to you with a free keyboard) instead of the original $200 that Sega announced months before the price drop.

But before you begin accusing Sega of being cheap skates, bear in mind that Sega has changed the terms of the rebate deal, too. Now, you only need to sign up for an 18-month commitment to SegaNet to get the rebate instead of the original term of two years. And Sega is also offering a 50-hour free trial of the SegaNet service. All you gotta do is buy NFL 2K1 or Quake III Arena to take advantage of the offer (it's included with these games). "Sega's job is to remove any barriers for you the gamer to go online and sign up for the service and play great games," Bellfield said.

Head to www.sega.net or call 1-800-688-8460 for more info on Sega's ISP and rebate offer.

**Oh, and About Those Man-Ass Ads...**

After getting piles of angry letters from gamers and parents, we had to ask: What's the deal with Sega's Virtua Tennis ad? (You know, the one with the fat naked guys hanging out in a posh locker room.) "Tennis can be fun for anybody," Bellfield said in defense of the ad, which is also churning up plenty of ire in Internet newsgroups. "That ad was poking fun and pointing the finger at the country-club set who believe they are the purveyor of tennis. But our ads are not about being irreverent to the point where we have no connection with the game. Our ads are about really standing out in a crowded space in the press."

**Xbox: Microsoft Secures Developers**

If you thought making the decision between DC and PS2 was tough this year, just wait until 2001. By this time next year we'll be sizing up the Gamecube and Xbox launches. To stay fresh in everyone's mind, Microsoft announced a list of 17 second-party developers (spread between console and PC veterans) working on Xbox projects to be released under Microsoft's label.

Announcements regarding Japanese developers could come as soon as the fall Tokyo Game Show in late September.

We've also confirmed that the design of the console is finished and ready to go. Hints have been dropped that it'll be in line with the PS2's look—more stereo component than video game machine—and that the controller may sport expansion slots similar to that of the DC controller.

**Microsoft Second-Party Developers**

- **Lionhead Studios**
- **Universal Interactive Studios**
- **Stormfront Studios**
- **Kodak Interactive Software Studios, Inc.**
- **Totally Games**
- **Rainbow Studios**
- **Artificial Mind and Movement**
- **Boss Game Studios**
- **Climax Development, Ltd.**
- **Digital Illusions**
- **High Voltage Software**
- **KnowWonder Digital Media Works**
- **Pipeworks Software, Inc.**
- **Pseudo Interactive, Inc.**
- **Tremor Entertainment**
- **VRs Entertainment (Circadence Corp.)**
CHAINSAWS, BOOMSTICKS, 
AND DEADITES, OH MY!

SLICE AND DICE THE UNDEAD 
WITH A WEAPON IN EACH HAND.

FIGHT EVIL ACROSS THE SPANS OF TIME: FROM THE 
INFAMOUS CABIN TO ANCIENT DAMASCUS.

BEST OF ALL . . . 
BRUCE CAMPBELL AS ASH!

Screenshots from Sega Dreamcast
**Wonderswan Color Takes Flight**

Nintendo wasn't the only company showing off a new handheld in Japan this month. Just as we closed this issue, Bandai revealed the Wonderswan Color, an upgraded version of their popular black-and-white Wonderswan handheld. This new color-enabled version of the hardware (which is backward compatible with all original Wonderswan games) is capable of 24 colors on screen from a palette of 4096, all at a 224x144 pixel resolution. It will be powered by one AA battery, which Bandai claims will last for 20 hours of play. Most exciting of all, reports (unconfirmed as we go to press) are coming in that theWSC is definitely coming to the U.S. It will be available in five different colors when it goes on sale this December in Japan for $6800 (about $65).

The original Wonderswan has been a relative success across the Pacific, where its tiny size (about 5” x 3”), light weight (95 grams), low price (about $45) and big games (Beatmania, Super Robot Wars, Chocobo's Mysterious Dungeon) helped it capture a respectable chunk of the handheld market (but still a distant second to the Game Boy). Almost exactly the same size and shape as the original, and launching well before the Game Boy Advance, the Wonderswan Color would seem to have a good chance at success there as well. Square is working on upgraded versions of Final Fantasy I, II and III (with other FF games up to part VI planned). Bandai also showed a USB cable for the WSC, which will allow it to connect to cell phones, PCs and the PS2. Look for more on the Wonderswan Color and any U.S. launch details next issue.

**Tidbits…**

**Square to Continue Going Hollywood**
Square and Columbia Pictures are planning to jointly produce three more computergenerated movies following the release of Final Fantasy: The Movie in 2001. Square's U.S. unit will produce the CG films and use the technology implemented in the upcoming FF movie. In other movie news, the third Pokemon flick—based on the Gold and Silver games—will hit the U.S. in spring 2001.

**LucasArts Makes Nice With THQ**
LucasArts inked a deal that grants THQ worldwide rights to publish games based on Indiana Jones and Star Wars for the Game Boy Color and Game Boy Advance. Obi-Wan's Adventures, due in fall 2000, and Indiana Jones and the Inerial Machine, due in spring 2001, will be the first two LucasArts-developed games that THQ will publish on the GBC. Four Game Boy Advance titles will follow.

**I Choose You, C/Windows!**
As if it hadn't infiltrated every facet of everyday life, Pokemon will now take over your hard drive. The Pikachu virus will appear in the form of an executable file with a Pikachu icon. When opened, it re-installs your autoexec.bat file to erase your Windows directory upon restarting, so if you happen to "catch it," check your autoexec to make sure it hasn't been modified before you shut down.

**Pad Pad Revolution**
Tired of having to use those weak third-party pads to play Dance Dance Revolution at home? Konamistyle, Konami's online store (www.konamistyle.com) is polling interest on whether they should produce an arcadereplica pad for use at home. Fifty-five pounds of stainless steel and LEDs, the unit will be available online and in retail stores if response is positive. At $1,800 a pop, we'll see who the real hardcore dancers are! Konami has confirmed that its mega-popular in Japan, anyway! Dance Dance Revolution PlayStation game is headed to the states in January.

**Raymanbow Six?**
Red Storm, producers of Tom Clancy's Rainbow Six and Rogue Spear games, was acquired by Ubi Soft (Rayman, Evolution 2) earlier this fall. Ubi Soft explains the acquisition as an important step in becoming "one of the world's top five publishers." The company hopes its association with Red Storm will broaden its capabilities and increase its presence in the U.S. market.
For icy cool breath that lasts.

Winterfresh®
Choose Your Jedi

STAR WARS
EPISODE I
JEDI POWER BATTLES

With the power of the Force and your trusty Jedi lightsaber, you must deflect, defeat and destroy legions of Trade Federation droids, Sith assassins, alien creatures—and ultimately, Darth Maul himself! The Jedi are now coming to Sega Dreamcast—to take advantage of its power and offer some new surprises! Find out more at http://jedipowerbattles.lucasarts.com.

NEW FOR SEGA DREAMCAST™
A long time ago in a galaxy far, far away...

TOTAL CARNAGE!

STAR WARS DEMOLITION

The Carnage Begins November 2000

demolition.lucasarts.com  starwars.com

© 2000 LucasArts Entertainment Company LLC. © 2000 Lucasfilm Ltd. & TM or © as indicated. The LucasArts logo is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Vigilante 8 and Vigilante 8: 2nd Offense are trademarks of Activision, Inc. © 1998-2000 Activision, Inc.
Quartermann - Game Gossip & Speculation

Wowzers. Got me a spread in the magazine this month—yee haw! You know what that means, don't you? An overflowing bowl of industry rumor and dish, baby. So let's just go ahead and jump into it, eh?

...Remember a few months ago when yours truly said that Mother 3 had been put on the D.O.A. list? Well it's finally been confirmed. Miyamoto told a roundtable of American and Euro press at Space World that had they had an assurance that 500,000 U.S. gamers would've bought it they might've reconsidered canning it. Hrm, hey guys over at starmen.net, get crackin'! Ah, it's probably too late...Star Fox coming for Gamecube? Sure is! Yes!

...Oh how the Q loves the Daytona. I remember hearing of a Daytona 2 DC port a long time ago, but only recently has it come to fruition. A playable version's now ready, but apparently there's a slight problem. Seems that Sega doesn't have the Daytona license (the arcade game was co-published by EA). So they've been checking around with publishers of other Daytona games (either Hasbro or Sierra—EA already said no) to see if they will do the game. At ECTS, Sega was showing a video of Daytona Online so you know we'll see it soon...

...Toejam & Earl, come back!!! The fine people at Visual Concepts are now helping the original funky duo make a triumphant return to game screens everywhere. It's been a long time, boys. But the game is indeed headed to Dreamcast and we should start seeing the first glimpses of it soon...Speaking of older Sega games, seems that all hope is lost for a new Streets of Rage game. Good ol' boy and kick-ass musician/game designer Yuzo Koshiro told a source close to the Q that while he was keen on doing a sequel, Sega wasn't so enthralled with the idea. Damn!

...Now that Gamecube has been announced and those little demos shown, you've gotta wonder, which ones are actually going to turn into real games, especially the one we've all been waiting for—Metroid (*drool*...someone get me a bib!). Seems that Samus' next adventure will come out of the Lone Star State, from a lil' company we like to call Retro. Let's just hope those boys know how to do Metroid justice...Medal of Honor PS2? Awww....yeah...

...The Xbox release is getting closer and there still haven't been any announcements about Japanese developers. The Q-meister's beginning to think that maybe it's been a tough road getting developers across the Pacific as excited about the system's power as everyone in the U.S./Europe seems to be...speaking of being excited, Eidos is so enthusiastic that Xbox is the way of all things gaming that they're already plotting a new Lara Croft adventure for the Xbox launch. But wait, I thought Lara was dead...Speaking of the boys
at Eidos, seems they just may've been victorious in snatching future Tokyo Extreme Racer games away from Crave Entertainment after TXR2. And the series' next move is to PS2...

...Spyro the Dragon is being freed from his PlayStation shackles in 2002. Due to a deal struck between Universal and Havas Interactive, the lil' dragon pal will land on Xbox, Ps2 and Game Boy Advance—among other platforms yet to be named (can you say, Gamecube?). Well sorry to rain on your parade, boys, but if the fine folks at Insomniac aren't designing Spyro 4, will it really be any good? Ready the award for "the most pimpling of a video game franchise."

...Infogrames has absorbed another company! Mattel is the latest to be bought, but it hasn't been formally announced yet...

...Electronic Arts is working on an Ultima

Online-derivative title for Ps2. Since the game'll be ready before the broadband strategy for Ps2 is in place, it'll come with a 56k USB modem in the box...Hmm, the Ps2 is becoming quite the home for online RPGs. Everquest, the other major online RPG, is definitely Ps2-bound...

...LucasArts' next Star Wars: Shadows of the Empire game which was shown as a Gamecube demo will also be coming to Ps2 and Xbox. Ah, it's good to hear that finally game consoles have reached a point where they can more accurately depict the Star Wars universe we've become so accustomed to all these years...Wonder what kinds of games will accompany the release of Episode II...

...Man oh man. This lil' tidbit is one the Q saved for last this month (Still reading? Good.). Polyphony Digital is still hard at work on GT2000, but lead designer Kazunori Yamauchi is already looking towards the future. In GT3 (the official "sequel to GT2") instead of buying cars off the CD when you've earned credits—you'll be buying them off of the official GT3 Web site. Yamauchi's plan for the series eventually is to get every car ever made into the game (yowch, big plans!), and that can only be done by offering the cars online...

Next month I'll have more straight from the floor of TGS...wait a sec, no Square, Konami or Sega?

- The Q

BLOW YOUR OWN BUBBLE.

Download my screensaver and watch me blow 'em away. Just waddle over to CANDYSTAND.com
### The Top 20 Best-Selling Games of July, 2000

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Game Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Developer</th>
<th>Last Month</th>
<th>Last Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Kirby 64</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Pokémon Yellow</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Tony Hawk’s Pro Skater</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>9.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>World Series 2K1</td>
<td>Sega</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>5.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Pokémon Trading Card</td>
<td>Sega</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>4.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Legend of Dragoon</td>
<td>Sony CEA</td>
<td>12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Spec Ops</td>
<td>Take 2 Interactive</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Perfect Dark</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Driver</td>
<td>GT Interactive</td>
<td>--</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Pokémon Blue</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Pokémon Red</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Star Wars Episode I: Racer</td>
<td>LucasArts</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>WWF SmackDown!</td>
<td>THQ</td>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Super Mario Bros. Deluxe</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Tony Hawk’s Pro Skater</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Wario Land 3</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Tekken 3</td>
<td>Namco</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Syphon Filter 2</td>
<td>989 Studios</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Pokémon Stadium</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Syphon Filter 2</td>
<td>989 Studios</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Source: NPD TRSTS Video Games Service. Call Mary Ann Porreca at (516) 625-3345 for questions regarding this list. Top 5 game descriptions written by the EGM staff.

### JAPAN TOP 10

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rank</th>
<th>Game Title</th>
<th>Publisher/Developer</th>
<th>Last Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mario Story</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Mario Tennis 64</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Shin Sangoku Musou</td>
<td>Koei</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>SD Gundam Generation-F</td>
<td>Bandai</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Yu-Gi-Oh! Duel Monsters III</td>
<td>Konami</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Final Fantasy IX</td>
<td>Square</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Jikkyo Powerful Pro Baseball 2000</td>
<td>Konami</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Armored Core 2</td>
<td>FromSoftware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>My Summer Vacation</td>
<td>Sony CIE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Medarot 3 Kabuto/Kawagada Version</td>
<td>Sega CEI</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Don't call it a comeback! Mario takes the top two spots in Japan with Mario Story (Paper Mario here) and Mario Tennis.
eBay electronics boutique®
where the world shops for interactive games
Mike Tyson Boxing: $44.99
Jarrett & Labonte Stock Car Racing: $44.99
FOX Kids Micro Maniacs Racing: $44.99
MTV Music Generator: $29.99
Orphen: $49.99
TimeSplitters: $49.99
Tekken Tag Tournament: $49.99
Ridge Racer V: $49.99
NINTENDO 64 GAME BOY COLOR

- NINTENDO 64 FANTASTIC COLORS HARDWARE $99.99 EACH
- LEGEND OF ZELDA: MAJORAS MASK $59.99
- LEGEND OF ZELDA: MAJORAS MASK PLAYER'S GUIDE $14.99
- MARIO TENNIS $49.99
- POKEMON PUZZLE LEAGUE $59.99
- BERRY $162265-7
- DANDELION $162265-6
- GRAPE $152047-7
- TEAL $162263-1
- KIWI $162261-5
- CLEAR $157368-2
- GAME BOY COLOR HARDWARE $69.99 EACH
- PERFECT DARK $34.99
- POKEMON GOLD $34.99
- POKEMON GOLD & SILVER PLAYER'S GUIDE $14.99
- POKEMON SILVER $34.99

Prices valid in U.S. only. Typographical errors are not the responsibility of Electronics Boutique. Not all items may appear at our outlet locations. Prices may vary in Puerto Rico and New York City locations. At time of printing, all products are expected to be available. Some packaging and special offers may differ in Canada. Prices and availability are subject to change. Manufacturers' delays are not the responsibility of Electronics Boutique. ©2000 Electronics Boutique.
Coming Soon - November 2000

October

Samba de Amigo - Sega
Sara Del Mar - Fishing - Sega
Silent Scope - Konami
Space Harrier - Capcom
Start-Up Panic - Sega
Star Trek: New Worlds - Interplay
 практичность и советы по игре: LucasArts
Worms Pinball - Infogrames

November

Action Man - THQ
Action Man: Rescue 113
Aladdin - Ubisoft
Army Men: Air Combat 3 - 3DO
Army Men: Sarge's Heroes 2 - 3DO
Batman Racing - Ubisoft
Battle Mercenaries - Sega
Buzz Lightyear of Star Command - Activision
Camel Christian - Activision
Carnival - Valis
Chicken Run - THQ

Action

Action

Adventure

Action

Action

Action

Action

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Adventure

Adventure

Adventure

Action

Adventure

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Adventure

Adventure

Adventure

Action

Adventure

Adventure

Action

Action

Action

Action

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Action

Adventure

Action

Adventure

Action

Action

Adventure

Adventure

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Action

Adventure

Adventure

Adventure

Adventure

Role-Playing

Action

Role-Playing

Action

Action

Action

Adventure

Role-Playing

Action

Action

Adventure

Action

Action

Action

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Action

Action

Action

Adventure

Adventure

Adventure

Action

Action

Adventure

Role-Playing

Adventure

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Role-Playing

Role-Playing
In this 3D action adventure, it's up to you to lead Ginger, Rocky and their feathered comrades in an attempt to escape Farmer Tweedy's deadly pie-making operation. Using stealthy, strategic moves rather than pure firepower, you'll sneak around the farm collecting your tools of escape while avoiding the evil farmers and their bloodthirsty dogs.

What are you, chicken?
Tales from HSU and CHAI

Amazing!

JACK O' LANTERNS!

This Issue: Halloween Blues!

Halloween is also a time of reflection... the one time of year when, in our increasingly sophisticated and well-lit world, we can once again to our primitive minds and face the disquieting thoughts we try so hard to hide. Our private torments, our primal fears, perhaps even our very mortality!

SPOOK CITY! HSU AND CHAI ARE IN FULL SUIT! WELL, UNLESS YOU CAN MAKE THE DOWN PAYMENT.

HALLOWEEN HELD SPECIAL RELEVANCE FOR THE GAMING INDUSTRY THIS YEAR. WHAT OTHER FORM OF ENTERTAINMENT CONSISTS ALMOST ENTIRELY OF STRANGERS TRYING TO SCARE YOU?

THAT'S WHY WE, OURSELVES, HAVE GOTTEN INTO THE SPIRITS OF THE SEASON THIS YEAR BY CREATING OUR OWN SPIRITED HORROR COMIC! THIS IS THE FIRST ISSUE IN A SERIES OF SIX; THIS ISSUE IS ENTIRELY VIDEO GAME- THEMED!

WELL THAT, AND... WE NEED TO GET ALL OUR PROCEEDS TO SLOWLY OBSCURE US. LET'S GO!

OUR FIRST EXHIBIT OF TERROR AND UNDISCOVERED CITIES IS COMING THIS OCTOBER. AND YOU, PEOPLE, ARE INVITED TO JOIN US!

THIS HALL SIMULATES WHAT IS PERHAPS THE MOST TERRIFYING PORTION OF ANY RESIDENT EVIL TITLE: THE PART WHERE YOU REALIZE YOU WILL HAVE TO WALK A KRAK OVER SEVEN MILES OF DESERTED SCENERY TO REACH THE NEAREST PHONE! BECAUSE YOU PLUNKED UP THE WINGS ON THE LAST TIME YOU WERE THERE, START WALKING!

WE CALL THIS ONE: I FORGOT TO SAVE!

SEE THE COMMUNE AGAIN AND I TRUST YOU TO SEE THE UNPLAYABLE LAND OF CEMETERY!

HERE'S AN IMAGE FAMILIAR TO ANYONE WHO'S PLAYED SILENT HILL... GODS OF THE BLACK TOMB AND THE MURDEROUS INHABITANTS OF THE EQUATOR!

AND HERE WE MAKE... A NIGHTMARE!

HEHAHA!

HA HA HA!

HAHAHA!

HAHAHA!

THE UNPLAYABLE LAND OF CEMETERY!

POST! YOU GUYS!

YOU'RE IN HELL QUICK!

DARK GODS!

THE GAME IS OVER!

COME ON!

GET YOUR BRAINS OUT OF YOUR ASHTRAY!

WHAT'S THE MATERNITY?

I'M GOING TO BURY YOU!

S-SPATTERHOUSE!

NO, CHAOS!

IT'S A TRICK!

COME ON!

CHAOS!

DEAD BRAINS!

SPLATTERHOUSE!

CHAOSS!

EM, THAT'S NOT THE GAME OVER!

WHAT ARE YOU TALKING?
FLIGHT PLAN
2432

Discover exciting jobs
Go to college
Explore the universe of possibilities
Test myself physically and mentally
Be a leader
See the world, meet interesting people

Aim High: AIRFORCE
1-800-423-USAF WWW.AIRFORCE.COM
Death has never been faster.
New weapons, characters and effects designed to take advantage of Dreamcast's power.

Intelligent characters and an intense story create a unique action game experience.
“THE BEST FIRST-PERSON SHOOTER OF ALL TIME...”

-Official Sega Dreamcast Magazine

Just another day at the office. Or so you thought...until your experiment blew up in your face. Now, with aliens coming through the walls and a military death squad killing everything in site, you're scrambling to stay alive. Half-Life combines great storytelling with intense action and advanced technology to create what many consider to be the greatest action game experience of all time.

Plus, here for the first time is an entirely new Half-Life mission created exclusively for the Dreamcast - Blue Shift! In this huge new campaign, you take command of a security guard at the Black Mesa research facility and battle your way through the chaos of an alien invasion.

- Huge new mission, Half-Life: Blue Shift - designed just for the Dreamcast!
- Play the game that has won more than 50 Game of the Year awards from publications around the world.
This Month in Previews

With all the excitement around the PS2 launch and the unveiling of the Gamecube, it might be easy to miss something here, now, right under our noses—the Dreamcast. The third generation of DC software is upon us, and plenty more killer games on the way in the next few months:

Jet Grind Radio, Quake III, NFL 2K1, Phantasy Star Online, the list goes on. This issue we have what looks to be the first truly great DC RPG in Grandia II. And out of left field came Test Drive Le Mans, which quite frankly blew everyone at the office away. We weren't expecting more than a port of the PS game—needless to say we have a whole new respect for Infogrames. The graphics in Xtreme Sports really surprised us as well; it seems the European third parties in particular are dedicated to the Sega system, something we'd like to see more of in our own country.

As everyone—gamers and developers alike—waits for the PS2, and now Gamecube and X-Box, Sega seems caught in the awkward transition period. They sold a lot of units by being the first out of the gate (2 million installed users is nothing to sneeze at), but now comes the true test—once the mass market sees the PS2, will they decide the DC is still worth it? Or do Gamecube and Xbox look good enough to wait for? With all these great games, the price drop and SegaNet finally going live this month, Sega seems to be doing all they can. The question is, will it be enough?

This holiday season will be the answer. We've got a soft spot for Sega, the scrappy underdog, but may the best system (and games) win.

Sega and their third-party developers know the holiday season is key. Titles like Grandia II (page 70) will lead the charge in what could be the DC's last stand.

TOP 5 Preview Picks

1. Sin and Punishment
2. Grandia II
3. Wipeout Fusion
4. Alone in the Dark
5. Test Drive Le Mans

When Doves Cry

The loss of SNK's Neo Geo Pocket Color in the U.S. market has hit some of the EGM staff pretty hard. Especially Mark MacDonald, who's refused to come out of his room since issue #134. Every time one of us tries to coax him out using old Scorpions albums or promises of a nifty new Ziff Davis T-shirt, he simply cries out, "Bullstuff!" Then the relentless sobbing resumes. But we've got a new plan. We've devoted a section of Previews to the NGPC, and we hereby dedicate it to Mark (the big baby). All the stuff you see on page 172 is out now and should be available through most import shops (or at astronomically high prices on ebay). Hopefully this plan works. Mark's apartment is starting to stink something fierce since his cat has had the run of the place for a couple months now. We'll be sure to keep you all posted.

Nintendo 64

100 Paper Mario
102 Spider-Man
104 Sin and Punishment
105 WWF No Mercy
106 Star Wars Episode I: Battle for Naboo
108 Jak 2
110 Racing
112 Rainbow Six: Rogue Spear
114 Prince of Persia
116 Cool Cool Team
116 Disney's Dinosaur
118 Rainbow Six: Rogue Spear
120 Phantasy Star Online

PlayStation 2

101 REKO
102 Star Wars Episode I: Starfighter
106 Front Mission
108 Alias The Hunt
110 EverSpace
112 Naruto: Ultimate Ninja
114 Moto GP
116 Final Fantasy IX
120 Powerstone
122 Alpha Dog
124 Sensible Soccer
126 Midway Arcade
128 Midnight Club
129 OverBlood
132 Wipeout Fusion
133 Megastage
133 Millennium League: Thunder Tank
133 Oddworld: Munch's Odyssey
133 X-Men

PlayStation

120 Final Fantasy VIII
123 NHL 2001
125 NHL 2001
128 NBA ShootOut 2001
130 NBA Live 2001
132 MLB 2001

Dreamcast, December

PlayStation 2, Q2 2001

Game Boy Color, Q1 2001

Dreamcast, November
TWO WORDS
**Grandia II**

**Publisher:** Ubi Soft  
**Developer:** Game Arts  
**Players:** 1  
**Genre:** RPG  
**% Demo:** 100% (Japan)  
**Release:** Now (Japan)/Dec. (U.S.)  
**Also Try:** Grandia (PlayStation)  
**Web Address:** www.ubisoft.com  
www.gamearts.co.jp

**The Good:** The deep story line and incredible graphics.  
**The Bad:** With the DC's current performance in Japan, how many more games like this will we get?  
**And The Ugly:** Mareq's eating habits.

---

**THE FUTURE**

**PS2 Bound?**

As you're probably already well aware, the first Grandia came out for the Saturn originally in Japan, and then was quickly ported over to the PlayStation — which was the only form of the game we received over here. Even though the first time we'll see Grandia II in America will be on a Sega system, don't be surprised if it shows up a year or so later on a certain new Sony machine. When asked if Grandia II would be ported over to other systems, producer Miyaji turned to Saijo-San, the game's director and gave the comic answer of, "Actually we both have differing opinions on this. We're going to go back to Tokyo to decide by rock, paper, scissors." Sounds like an important game, but we've got a feeling that whoever wins, we'll still see a PlayStation 2 version of Grandia II in the future...

---

**RPG fans have had a rough year with the Dreamcast. Sure, Evolution and its sequel were fun, and EGG could be considered enjoyable as long as you didn't mind the visuals, but both Silver and Time Stalkers left something to be desired. Of course, despite all these games having role-playing elements, none of them could be considered "traditional RPGs"; a genre the Dreamcast has been seriously lacking in—until now. Skies of Arcadia, Sega's big RPG being handled by the creators of Phantasy Star is approaching fast, but even more exciting is a certain sequel to one of the greatest 32-Bit RPGs ever...Grandia II.**

In spite of what the name might imply, Grandia II isn't a true follow-up to the previous game. You won't see Justin or Sue, and the world they inhabited has been totally forgotten. Instead, Grandia II introduces us to a whole new slew of characters and locations while retaining a look and feel similar to the first game, much like every Final Fantasy sequel. But art style and gameplay systems aren't all that link these two titles together. "The final message of the Grandia series is that humanity is good—that's the common theme between the two games," explains Mr. Takeshi Miyaji, producer for Grandia II. Another similarity between the two titles is the feeling of a world divided—the first Grandia had a great wall that separated the main continent, and Grandia II has a great gorge in the earth that has the same effect. And there's little doubt the two games share an equally deep focus on delivering a grand tale.

Game Arts' RPGs have always been applauded for their strong story lines and rich character development, a tradition that began with the original Lunar and has continued through both its sequel and the first Grandia, but this latest title brings these elements to a whole new level. Thankfully, though, while Ubi Soft is putting an incredible amount of work into the localization, they promise to keep the game as faithful to the original Japanese release as possible—meanwhile sidestepping the problems that hindered the original Grandia's impact when Sony released it here.

If you played Grandia, you know what we're talking about. The few problems that everyone had with the original game were with its poorly translated script and horrible voice acting, both of which Ubi Soft are working to insure won't be an issue with the sequel. A team of talented writers are spending months to smooth over the text, but even more impressive is the work going into the speaking roles. "We have already arranged the voiceover audio direction, courtesy of voice director Kris Zimmerman, who worked on Metal Gear Solid," confirmed John Chowanc, Ubi Soft's marketing manager for
Grandia II. "We're very confident that this title is in the best hands it could be." There's been no word on exactly who will be offering their voice talents to the game, but we've been told there will be a few recognizable names in the bunch—perhaps some of the same voice actors from MGS.

A more serious cast of voice talent would fit perfectly with Grandia II's new story line focus. Unlike the first game, which was based on lighthearted adventure, the sequel is taking things to a slightly darker level. "There is some evilness in Grandia II that only adults can understand—inhumane cruelty, or emotional cruelty, which might not be as evident to children." Explained the game's director, Katsunori Saito. This isn't to say Grandia II won't have its simplistic fun moments, and the overall mood of the game is pretty light, but expect much more somber undertones to be littered throughout.

You play the role of Ryudo, a young man who's considered one of the best monster hunters in the land. There's a great evil slowly enveloping this once peaceful world, hinting that the great war between the ultimate forces of light and darkness that nearly tore the planet apart years ago (hence the giant gargoyle in the earth) might have only been a foreshadow of the true battle to come—a battle that could begin at any moment. It seems the god of darkness, Valmar, is returning, and Granas, his counterpart on the side of light is nowhere to be found. As Ryudo you'll search across the globe, gathering friends and discovering dark secrets, eventually coming to terms with what's happening around you and what you must do to combat the oncoming menace.

The strong story line won't be your only incentive to keep playing, though. Grandia II has a graphic engine that looks to be second to none; there are towns we visited in the import version that were literally jaw-droppingly gorgeous. The texture quality easily makes Grandia II one of the best-looking RPGs ever, just look at the screenshoots. However, what these pictures don't display is the silky-smooth framerate, fluid animation and the small details you'll experience while playing—like the way the main hub of a town will slowly fade into mist in the background as you climb a nearby hill. And then there's the battles: think of the confrontations in the first Grandia with way better graphics (wait until you see some of the FMV-infused spell effects) and much more strategic gameplay.

Many people considered Grandia to be the Saturn's "Final Fantasy" when it was first released in Japan, and the comparison is being made once again with the Dreamcast and Grandia II. Will it be able to live up to this lofty claim? Better yet, will Dreamcast fans finally be able to own an RPG they can be proud of? Hopefully we'll have the answer in time for the holidays.

Chaotic action, beautiful spell effects, and full-motion video clips saturate the intense battle scenes.

One of the main problems in the original Grandia was the super linear gameplay. Very rarely was there a time you could venture off the beaten path and explore alternate areas—a feature that unfortunately carries over to the sequel. Yes, it could be argued that Grandia releases are story-based games, and giving players the opportunity to go off and explore on their own would disrupt the flow. But, at the same time, it sucks to have a game look this good and be stuck on a flat overworld map—one that you can't even control a character on. How it works is every time you complete a quest in a town or dungeon, the map often displays one new area you can click on, and then you instantly travel to it. There is little in the way of optional dungeons, towns, or even mini-games of any kind. Grandia II, like the first release, doesn't try to keep gamers interested by offering extras of any kind, instead the game just presents a compelling story (along with some nifty graphics). Hopefully that will be enough for today's RPG fans.
Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2

Activision must have liked the job Treyarch did on the first THPS port, because they're back developing the DC version of Tony Hawk 2 for a November release. Like the first game, THPS2 doesn't promise anything new over the PS version as far as gameplay is concerned, but who cares? The game already rocks, why mess with perfection? We'll be plenty happy with the kick-ass graphics only Sega's system can deliver.

Jedi Power Battles

LucasArts' second Dreamcast game is more an upgrade than a straight port of the PlayStation action/fighting title Jedi Power Battles. Yes, it certainly looks better than the original version—LucasArts actually went in and replaced every texture, but the changes don't end there. Dreamcast owners will be able to enjoy an exclusive one-on-one fighting mode, new characters (Ki-Adi Mundi and the Battle Droid are unlockable), Darth Maul with a double-bladed saber, and, with the keyboard plugged into the system, you'll be able to go in and actually modify the game (assuming you have rudimentary skills in BASIC). We gave Ki-Adi Mundi a flower petal for a head, shrank him down to a few inches tall, and then drew colorful lines across the screen. Nifty! Look for the latest version of Jedi Power Battles this fall.
In a World Ruled By Destiny...
**Alone in the Dark: The New Nightmare**

Infogrames has been working on this one for a while now (we first saw it at E3 two years ago), but all that time in development seems to be paying off. While the PlayStation version is quite impressive in its own right, the DC edition of AitD is absolutely stunning. Yes, these are real screenshots. The DC's buttlode of VRAM allows for superior hi-res backgrounds without the dithering found in the PS version. The DC version also provides real-time shadows, better lighting effects, and detailed character models with over three times as many polygons as the PS game. Developer Darkworks is putting the screws on this one for a first-quarter 2001 release.

---

**Unreal Tournament**

You can't blame Infogrames for seeing the imminent release of Quake III on the Dreamcast, complete with SegaNet support, and asking, "What the hell are we sitting on Unreal Tournament for?" Keeping in mind how much the French publisher seems to like supporting the Sega powerhouse it's not surprising that they've decided to bring their Quake-killer to the Dreamcast, complete with eight-way Internet play (or two-player split-screen if you're too cheap to hook up to the Web). That's right, now the two arena-based first-person shooters that took the PC gaming world by storm are coming home to the Dreamcast, which should make Sega fans very happy considering that future PS2 owners will only be able to play Unreal Tournament on a four-way split-screen. Yuck! While the version we played was very early and fairly sluggish (developer Secret Level is concentrating on faithfully porting over all the code before tweaking the framerate and Internet-compatibility), the Dreamcast's PC-styled guts should make the conversion a relatively painless one. Don't let the screens on this page fool you, we're sure by the time this game comes to market it'll look just as good as the PC version, maybe even better. Thirty-five maps to play on, 10 different weapons, spectator-cams, advanced bot AI and improved HUDs all in the rumored lag-free environment of SegaNet—Unreal Tournament gets ready to frag this fall.
Test Drive
Le Mans

None of that fancy-schmancy online stuff here. Infogrames is only committed to giving DC owners a kick-ass port of Le Mans. They're on track, too, as this version features more cars, tracks, cups, and some absolutely stunning graphics and effects. Just take a look at these screenshots and picture the game moving at a solid 30 frames per second. Scheduled for a November release, this one's gonna be awesome!

Xtreme Sports

Infogrames is getting extreme with their latest release in the Sega Sports lineup, Xtreme Sports. Players will tackle some tough terrain racing mountain bikes, ATVs and snowboards, not to mention some stomach-churning flights on the hang glider, all in the same race! Players can switch from one vehicle to another during a race while competing on 12 different tracks based in Scotland, the Himalayas, Streyn and Maui. Connecting to the Internet will allow players to upload high scores and download ghost-players to compete against, as well as unlocking extra track sections. Even though we've come to expect DC games to look great, XS still garnered a few oohs and aahs at the office, a testament to just how great it's coming along. XS only needs some minor tweaking before its release this October.
CREATE YOUR OWN LEGEND

Hawk's back. And this time he's brought new pros (Caballero, Koston, Mullen), new tricks (Bluntslides, BS/FS Noseslides + Tailslides, Hurricanes, Heelflip Varials, Melon Grabs, Airwalks, Judos, etc.) and new technology (Real-Time Skatepark Editor, Create-A-Skater). Build a skatepark in your house. Then shred it (the park, not the house). Build your own pro (mullet or not, you decide). Then compete against the real ones. You'll also find sick new terrain, insane videos and a Career Mode where you earn cash money to move up in the rankings. THPS2, taking you to levels that were once reserved for mere legends.

OVERVIEW:

TONY HAWK'S PRO SKATER 2

- 2-PLAYER MODE
- New Tricks + Terrain
- SKATEPARK EDITOR

2-Player Modes and Single-Player Career Mode

FEATURING SKATEBOARDING'S TOP PROS

BURNQUIST / CABALLERO / CAMPBELL / GLIFBERG / HAWK / KOSTON
LAUSEK / MULLEN / MUSKA / REYNOLDS / ROWLEY / STEAMER / J.THOMAS

INCLUDES HIP HOP AND PUNK SOUNDTRACK FEATURING:

RAGE AGAINST THE MACHINE / NAUGHTY BY NATURE / PAPA ROACH & MORE

NEVERSOF

ACTIVISION

www.activision.com
COME ONE, COME ALL.

It's been a long time since you were involved in a free-for-all of this magnitude. Quake III Arena on Sega Dreamcast is a primal struggle for survival where the fit become champions and the unfit become stains. Practicing alone can only take you so far. If you're ready to try your charm on others, try a casual one-nighter in the Arena. You never knew it could be like this.

Become one of over 30 savage gladiators from all over the universe to meet in the Arena.
A FULL ARSENAL OF WEAPONRY HAS BEEN ASSEMBLED FOR EVERY ROLE OF WARFARE.

ROCKET LAUNCHER DIRECT HIT® DEVASTATING (ALSO SEE SPLASH DAMAGE)

THE NEXT STATE OF MULTIPLAYER GAMING EXPERIENCE IS BORN. ENTER THE ARENA ONLINE AND COMPETE WITH PC AND OTHER DREAMCAST OPPONENTS.

GET TO KNOW YOUR SURROUNDINGS OVER 3D FULLY REALIZED 3-D ENVIRONMENTS AS STUNNING AS THEY ARE DEADLY.
In a world of angry cops, rival taggers and lots of paint, it’s important to keep moving. It’s a race against time to leave your mark on the sprawling urban environment. Armed with skates, a radio and varying quiver of spray paints, it’s you against the world. But you’d better be quick because the price of self expression just got higher.

Featuring music by Rob Zombie, Jurassic 5 and Mix Master Mike.
Speed Devils 2

This November Dreamcast owners get this follow-up to perhaps the most overlooked launch title back in '99. Besides the usual upgrades everyone expects in a sequel (better graphics, more cars and tracks, etc.), Ubi Soft intends to take full advantage of SegaNet with Speed Devils 2. If they manage to combine online play with the smooth framerate, blistering speed and unique gameplay of the original, SD2 looks to be a winner.

Super Runabout: San Francisco Edition

You probably recognize this game by now. Since we last previewed it Interplay has translated this Climax game, slapped an extended title on it, and plans to bring it stateside this month. We didn't get a reviewable version in time for this issue, so expect a review next month.

Looney Tunes Space Race

Infogrames is going license crazy! At least this one is better than Wacky Racers. This November release features all your favorites: Bugs, Daffy, Wile E. and more, racing rockets around a collection of cartoon-based tracks like the Pyramids of Mars and Planet Acme. Drop anvils and pianos on up to three of your friends in the multiplayer game, or work to unlock all the secrets in the single-player campaign.
Respect®

How should we protect the rights of artists in a digital world? Get the online music debate from a different point-of-view.

ARTISTS AGAINST PIRACY

www.ArtistsAgainstPiracy.com
**StarLancer**

Though we didn't get a chance to try the online aspect of StarLancer this month, the rest of Crave's PC-to-DC port is looking pretty authentic. All of the ships feature lots of detail, and the pyrotechnics when you send those Coalition dogs to meet their maker are very impressive. All this with no slowdown whatsoever. On top of that the convoluted control scheme really isn't too overwhelming after a few minutes' practice. Choose your wingmen and ready for launch in October.

---

**POD 2**

Ubisoft hopes this will be the first combat racer available for online play through SegaNet. The gameplay is very reminiscent of their old N64/PS game S.C.A.R.S. Drive one of a half-dozen very odd-shaped vehicles around a collection of psychedelic tracks rife with power-ups and weapons. This November, players around the world will not only be able to log on and race against up to four other contestants, but see where they rank in the POD "online hall of fame" as well.

---

**Army Men: Sarge's Heroes**

Since 3DO hasn't seen fit to flood the DC with Army Men games, Midway picked up the slack. This shooter doesn't quite push the Dreamcast, but it offers four-player split-screen action, better graphics (not by much, so calm down) and an improved framerate from the PS version. Still, it's Army Men, so if you dig it, that's good, if you don't, this isn't likely gonna change your mind! Sarge's Heroes ships this fall.

---

**Stunt GP**

Infogrames' GP Racer is coming along nicely. The graphics are looking sharp and the control, well, it's still being tweaked. Cars can be upgraded by spending points earned during the races—the more insane the stunt, the more points earned. Chain stunts together for combos and double or triple the points awarded. Although the version we played didn't include it, a four-player mode is provided as well. The developer, Team 7, is putting the finishing touches on this title for its fall release.
Hey, Lucky Friend!
Be Awesome With Most Honorable Wireless Hook-Up Machine!!!

Make #1 Sexy Chat!

TONS OF FREE INTERNET DOWNLOADS!

Play Wireless Games you get free from INTERNET

Read E-Mail!
Make Music!
Friend Finder!
Personal Organizer!
Beeps & Vibrations!
Expandable With MP3 Player and More...

free games and applications from www.cybiko.com

MAKE FOR HAPPY BEST TIME!
It's not just racing. It's an all-out assault of arcade-style, stunt-based and realistic driving madness. Comprehensive state-of-the-art vehicle dynamics. Authentically licensed cars: Lotus®, Aston-Martin®, BMW®, Alfa Romeo® and more. One of the most advanced 3-D driving engines ever. It all gets inside of your head and spins you around. And when you're finished, it's time for another ride.

*viva le speed!*

"The most impressive racing engine we've ever seen." —dailyradar.com

"A killer racing experience." —GamePro

"Fantastic graphics, fast speeds, slick cars. Any questions?" —ign.com

*Online Worldwide Ranking System!*
DRIVIN' TO THE BRINK OF INSANITY.

VANISHING POINT™
Max Steel

Max Steel, Mattel's November release based on the popular cartoon show, plays a lot like the Dreamcast sword-fighting action title Draconus, and for good reason. Developed by Treyarch, the same team behind Crave's medieval mayhem game, Max Steel is similar to their first console attempt—but also vastly improved. Aside from beefing up the visuals, the game engine is now refined, allowing for things like a zoom feature for sniper weapons and an improved framerate. Like the television show, players will be able to use Max's Nanotech powers to grant super strength or the ability to turn invisible for a short while.

Prince of Persia

The latest in a string of PC to Dreamcast conversions, PoP is coming to Sega's system this November from Mattel Interactive. But unlike many PC ports, Avalanche Software rebuilt this title from scratch to better utilize the DC's strengths. That means better camera angles, improved visuals and tighter control—which is good considering the amount of sword swinging and perilous jumping you have to do.

Cool Cool Toon

SNK's first foray into the music genre breaks new ground in one area: control. Like all music games it's "press the right button at the right time," but you also need to point in different directions with the analog stick and make sweeping controller motions. The music's not great, but you can upload your data to the Net (shown below) or use it in conjunction with Cool Cool Jam for NGPC. Available now in Japan.
His legs take him 200m in 19.32 seconds.

3-Time Gold Medalist Michael Johnson

How fast are your fingers?

12 Challenging Events • 32 Countries • 4 Modes: Head-to-Head, Olympic, Coaching, and Arcade • 2 Gold-Medal Commentators

Sydney 2000
LET THE GAMES BEGIN, MATE.

www.olympics.com
www.olympicvideogames.com

EVERYONE
PUBLISHED BY EIDOS INTERACTIVE

DEVELOPED BY
development
**ONLINE RACING THAT'S JUST A LITTLE MORE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE.**

Now that you can challenge anyone to a race online - anytime, anywhere in the country - knowing your cars can separate the small town punk from the primetime player. Take the Seacat. Nice car. Its power around the corners just might help you muscle through Pod's six mercilessly interactive, multi-layered tracks. But don't take our word for it. Get in there yourself. Because right now you've got nothing, podboy, and everyone in the online circuit is laughing in your single-player face.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SUN</th>
<th>MON</th>
<th>TUE</th>
<th>WED</th>
<th>THUR</th>
<th>FRI</th>
<th>SAT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RACE OFFLINE</td>
<td>4</td>
<td><strong>Huge Online Match</strong></td>
<td>5</td>
<td><strong>Race K-Zone Offline</strong></td>
<td>2:32</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RACE Offline</td>
<td><strong>Get My 50 Free Hours Online!</strong></td>
<td>6</td>
<td><strong>Race Offline W/ MarC</strong></td>
<td><strong>Race Volcano Offline</strong></td>
<td><strong>Race Offline W/ Kyle</strong></td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Race Odd Rock</strong></td>
<td>11</td>
<td><strong>Best Lap 5:20</strong></td>
<td><strong>Online Match</strong></td>
<td><strong>Best Lap 3:21</strong></td>
<td><strong>Best Lap 1:24</strong></td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Race Odd Rock</strong></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Only one 40-hour free trial from SegaNet per user on Dreamcast is allowed. For more details, go to your SegaNet or call toll free 1-800-4SEGA-Net. Together with a registration of Sega's Link, Ltd. and may not be used in whole or in part without the express written permission of SEGA of America, Inc. Rights reserved. © 1997-1998 Sega Enterprises, Ltd. Online match is subject to change. For more info, visit www.seganet.com.
Disney's Dinosaur

The idea behind Ubi Soft's conversion of Disney's latest rendered movie is an interesting one: you've got to use all the different powers of a group of dinos to help them help each other pass certain areas. In other words, Dinosaur is a puzzle game of sorts, but it carries plenty of action. It's quite a bit different than the PlayStation version, so if you played that pile don't let it keep you from trying this one when it arrives this fall.

Championship Surfer

Developed by the Australian-based Krome Studios, a bunch of surfing nuts, Championship Surfer sets out to mix realistic surfing action with the arcadey feel of a game like Tony Hawk's Pro Skater. Instead of trying to catch waves, it sets you going almost instantly after you fall—as if you're on one continuous wave. The DC version looks great, as it sports some very cool water and wave animations. CS hangs 10 this fall.

Rainbow Six: Rogue Spear

Majesco's sequel to Rainbow Six is looking pretty nice. This time team Rainbow has to deal with the Russian mafia as well as renegade Middle Eastern terrorists. The game includes the complete Urban add-on pack, 10 new playable characters (in addition to the original 20), and numerous weapons upgrades. Also new are sniper support, harsher weather effects and improved multiplayer. Rogue Spear hits the market this October.

Red Dog

Almost two years ago, developer Argonaut showed this game and then it silently disappeared from the release lists. Now, it has re-emerged almost complete, and is looking mighty fine. You control an ugly off-road moon-buggy that has a unique array of weapons, the best of which is a grid-like reflective shield that bounces projectile back at who fired them. The triggers are used to accelerate, while the analog stick is used to point your gun and choose where you want the move. Challenge areas (such as races) can be opened up as you complete the main levels, where you can earn better weapons and armor if completed. The levels are impressive, and the bosses enormous. This is looking like it could be a sleeper hit when it arrives this October.
光速度危険死

悪魔達はover 100 miles of highway上で他者の安全も顧みずにレースをする。

Hundreds of opponentsから逃れる事は不可能だ。何故なら彼らもまたstrong competitionを持っているからだ。

この脅迫者達は自分達をultra-super coolと信じて疑わない。彼らはその持てる力の限りを尽くし闘う。
Emperor of the Streetsの名を手に入れる為に。

速度

路上にたむろする流浪の一団は名譽あるシンボルをcreate and edit logosにする。彼らの忠誠心はこのシンボルしかshareしない。
**Rune Jade**

Diablo II hits the Dreamcast...kinda. Rune Jade plays just like the PC action/RPG hit, right down to the online aspects. Choose from a Grappler, Ninja, Knight or Rune Master and form a party with three buddies over the Net for real-time fightin' fun. Considering the insane popularity of Diablo, this would seem like a safe bet for the fledgling online console community. Rune Jade is out now in Japan.

---

**Phantasy Star Online**

The worldwide simultaneous release of Sega's upcoming online RPG has been pushed back a bit to early next year, but after seeing these new pics we're willing to wait. Gamers can play PSO over the Net in parties of up to four people (or alone with three AI characters) in any of five languages — Japanese, English, French, German and Spanish. No characters return from earlier PS games, but a few enemies do look familiar...
AMP UP THE ACTION!

Mechanical Menaces!
Awesome Vehicles!
Evil Enemies!
Outrageous Action!

ACTION MAN
OPERATION EXTREME

Now’s your chance to save the world from the evil Dr. X! As Action Man™, you’ll spy, fly, drive and dive your way through 6 deadly domains - from Professor Gangrene’s desert lab to Dr. X’s frozen arctic fortress! Use state-of-the-art equipment and awesome vehicles like the tricked-out Silver Speeder! Action Man: Operation Extreme - it’s where the action is!

THE GREATEST HERO OF THEM ALL!
AVAILABLE FALL 2000

www.hasbro-interactive.com
©2000 Hasbro, Inc. ©2000 Hasbro Interactive, Inc. All Rights Reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.
They’re
Bigger,
Faster,
Smarter.
And right behind you.
Yes, Regina is back in the action-packed sequel to the blockbuster survival-horror hit. Sent in for search and rescue, she is now armed with even more dino-fighting, heavy artillery. Only Regina is prepared for the adrenaline-pumping battles the recon team will soon encounter.

More action! More intensity! More prehistoric predators! One question remains... are you the hunter – or the hunted?

CAPCOM
WWW.CAPCOM.COM
**Paper Mario**

Since we just got the import version of Nintendo's famous plumber's latest adventure, here's a quick update (look for a full preview next month). Like Super Mario RPG (SNES), it combines RPG aspects (gaining levels, turn based combat, etc.) with reflex actions (timed button presses for extra damage, platform jumping), all within the brightly colored confines of the Mario universe. We can't wait until Dec. 26 to play it in English.

**Spider-Man**

Making his debut on the N64 courtesy of Activision, Spider-Man takes to the skyscrapers in full force this fall. As one might expect, the animation is noticeably more fluid than the PS version. Don't worry, most of Spidey and Stan Lee's voice-overs should squeeze into the cart, if not every stitch of script found on the PlayStation disc. As for the gameplay, if you've seen Spider-Man do it in the comics, you can do it in the game—slings between buildings, climb on walls and tangle enemies in your web. It makes for some real variety in each level of the game, something not a lot of action titles can claim. Rhino, Venom and, of course, J. Jonah Jameson are some of the familiar faces you'll have to deal with as you help the wall-crawler unravel the sinister plotings of Doctor Octopus.
THE GLADIATOR BLOODSPORT OF THE FUTURE

Unreal™ Tournament coming this Fall for the PlayStation®2 and the Sega Dreamcast™
**Sin and Punishment**

The excellent Japanese developer Treasure (Gunstar Heroes, Mischief Makers) is finally back on the N64, doing this interesting shooter for Nintendo due October. From what we played at Space World, Sin and Punishment feels similar to other action/shooters like Star Fox and Panzer Dragoon: You control your character (left right and jump) with the D-pad as she runs into the screen, aiming a crosshair with the analog stick to take out huge swarms of enemies and giant bosses. Two players can also play simultaneously, with one controlling the character and the other where she aims and fires. SBP looked great, with great style and intense action, and no slowdown—the N64 needs more games like this!

**WWF No Mercy**

Tack on another couple hours to your Monday night wrestling stint. When THQ releases No Mercy this November, dorm rooms and living rooms alike are sure to be packed with mat maniacs looking to take out some aggression in the ring. Choose one of the 65-plus brawlers in a single, tag or survival match and watch the personalized intro as he/she makes his/her way to the ring. Use a ladder to flatter your foe, or mix it up Andy Kaufman-style and take on some of the ladies who frequent the circuit. If you get bored of the Squared Circle, toss your opponent backstage and fight it out behind the scenes in one of three different scenarios. To really get folks roped in, AKI is adding transfer Pack support for compatibility with the GBC version, as well as an option to create your own wrestler if you’ve exhausted the WWF superstars.
Forget your driver's license... you're gonna need a passport.

Cruise'n Exotica returns with a race circuit that gives new meaning to the phrase "world tour." Cruise'n is your passport to 60 tracks in exotic worlds that include Atlantis, the Amazon and Mars. Choose from 28 Nitro-Boosted racing machines, from sleek and trendy sports cars to rough and rugged all-terrain vehicles. Cruise'n Exotica's four player capability gives you non-stop arcade action. Take shortcuts, perform flips, spins and midair stunts in 3 exciting play modes. All new features with the classic Cruise'n gameplay and control you know so well. So, join the tour, explore new worlds and we'll see you in the winner's circle.

© 1994 Nintendo Co., Ltd. © 1999, 2000 Midway/Nintendo. All rights reserved. Used under license. CRUISE'N EXOTICA and the NINTENDO FACETRACK LOGO are trademarks of Nintendo. MIDWAY and the M IN A CIRCLE DESIGN are trademarks of Midway Amusement Games, LLC. Used by Permission. Distributed by Midway Home Entertainment Inc. NINTENDO, NINTENDO 64 and the "N" logo are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1999 Nintendo of America Inc. GAME BOY and GAME BOY COLOR are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1989, 1998 Nintendo of America Inc. Licensed by Nintendo.
Episode I: Battle for Naboo

Even though the words “Rogue Squadron” are nowhere to be found in the title, Battle for Naboo (coming out this fall) could be considered a follow-up to the popular Nintendo 64 shooting title in almost every way except story and setting. Naboo has the same type of flight/shooter gameplay, but this time it takes place during the events that surround Star Wars: Episode I, plus graphics that make its predecessor pale in comparison. (That nasty fog has been pushed way back.) LucasArts has also added a feature that allows you to switch between two vehicles in the middle of a mission, so you might start a mission in a land cruiser, and end the battle flying through the sky in one of those freaky-looking Naboo Fighters.

Indiana Jones and the Infernal Machine

The computer version of Indiana Jones and the Infernal Machine was a bit of a flop; the game was fine and all but it had a horrible control scheme. Indiana Jones was a console game at heart, and now it’s finally coming home this December where it belongs: on the Nintendo 64. LucasArts isn’t just porting over the PC version though; they’ve improved the camera, implemented a useful “save anywhere” function, and added many Zelda-like control schemes. Now when you attack a creature, you have a choice between a “loose target” which gives you the ability to easily run away, but at the same time, makes it harder to hit your foe. Or, closer to Zelda’s system, a “hard target” which keeps your weapon locked on the enemy, but Indiana’s movement speed will be cut in half. Indiana Jones also utilizes the Expansion Pak for improved graphics and framerate.

Aidyn Chronicles: The First Mage

Let’s face it: It ain’t easy being an RPG-loving N64 owner. This fall is shaping up nicely though, with The Legend of Zelda: Majora’s Mask, Ogre Battle 64 and this new title from THQ and Canadian developer H2o Entertainment (Tetrisphere, Blues Brothers 2000). Aidyn Chronicles follows a boy named Alaron as he travels from town to town, wandering through dangerous monster-ridden forests, deserts and mountains to fulfill his destiny (where have you heard that before?). Along the way he’ll meet up with 10 other warriors who’ll join him in his quest (four to a party). The realistic world you travel features changing weather conditions and time passes from night to day, affecting characters with lunar/solar strengths. Battles are turn-based with an eye toward keeping the action up and it supports the Expansion Pak to give it that extra “oomph” in the graphics department. Chris Klug (designer behind TSR’s pen-and-paper RPG Dragon Quest) is lending a hand on the game’s development, so all you Dice-heads get ready.
Rugrats in Paris
The Movie

In concert with the release of their feature film this fall, the Rugrats will be returning for a second adventure on the N64 compliments of THQ. Voices from the original cartoon cast pervade 16 levels of 3D gameplay and a handful of bonus scenarios. This time Avalanche has included multiplayer support for the mini-games and room for two in the full game, so plenty of Rugrats (er, fans) can get in on the action.

Scooby Doo!
Classic Creep Capers

If you think you can do a better job than those meddling kids, developer Terraglyph is giving you the keys to the Mystery Machine. In this 3D adventure, you must solve three different mysteries, two of which are based on real episodes from the TV show. The gameplay is skewed young, but no one's too old to grab a Scooby Snack or two this October.

Crusin' Exotica

Looks like Crusin' Exotica has come a long way since our last update. We're still waiting to play it but we can give you the stats: 30 vehicles (12 default and 18 secret), plus 12 courses including Korea, Vegas, Hong Kong and even Atlantis. The bottom line? As the sequel to Crusin' USA and World, you know what to expect: lighthearted arcade-inspired gameplay. Midway will release the game this October.
IT'S THE ULTIMATE 3-FOR-ALL.

3rd STRIKE STREET FIGHTER III

Straight out of the arcade, Capcom takes to the mean streets with Street Fighter III: 3rd Strike. This juggernaut fighter stars 4 brand new characters – 19 characters in all, and introduces the new Leap Attack and a Grade Judge System which evaluates player performance at the end of each match.

Totally seamless animation and an innovative hit-frame system team up with the return of the Super Arts fighting styles in the newest chapter in the greatest arcade series of all time.

© CAPCOM CO., LTD. 2000 © CAPCOM U.S.A., INC. 2000 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CAPCOM and the CAPCOM 1 Logo are registered trademarks of CAPCOM CO., LTD. STREET FIGHTER III: 3RD STRIKE and CAPCOM EDGE are trademarks of CAPCOM CO., LTD. © CAPCOM CO., LTD. 2000 Sega, Dreamcast and the Dreamcast logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega Enterprises, LTD. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.
Mario Party 3

Hudson and Nintendo have teamed up once again for a third Mario Party game, coming to Japan in December, this time with 10 map boards and 70 all-new mini-games. Twenty items and "Action Events" on the main map (that require button tapping) have been added to the Battle Royale mode and a dual map feature gives you the option of bringing along a helper in the single-player game. Sweet!

Echo Delta

Bored with Command and Conquer? Played Starcraft to death? Well here's a new real-time strategy for your N64: You have 18 minutes in each level to repair a sunken ship and raise it from the bottom of the ocean. Avoid the bad guys and mine resources you can use to upgrade your sub, beef up the guns on remote defensive stations, or fix parts of the derelict craft to finish the level. We had a chance to play this one at Space World and although the visuals were simplistic, we were quickly hooked. Nintendo's press materials note that Echo Delta is a "deep" game—get it? Deep? 'Cause it's, like, in the ocean and stuff? Yes, well anyway, Echo Delta is due out December in Japan; no U.S. release has been announced, but Nintendo is desperate for quality N64 games, so hopefully they will bring this one over.

Custom Robo V2

Marigul's Noise Team gives Japan a sequel to last year's robot buildin' and fightin' game this November in Japan. Years have passed since the events that took place in the first game, and new rivals, arenas and robo-parts are available as you build and customize your own fighting robot. One of the more interesting additions is a new two-on-two tag battle mode for the Virtua On- esque combat segments.
3rd person action-adventure has never been sexier with DANGER GIRL, the only videogame based on the best-selling comic book series by J. Scott Campbell and Andy Hartnell.

Dare to take control of 3 beautiful yet lethal Danger Girls in an espionage-themed thrill-ride deemed too dangerous for any man to handle!

- Varied modes of play: stealth, sniper and more
- Dozens of weapons (whips—need we say more?)
- Original art by the creators
- Classic Danger Girl signature moves
Banjo and Kazooie are back, and for the first time ever they can separate as they tackle wild new worlds.

Sometimes you need
to split up to get the job done.
**WCW Backstage Assault**

After the semi-success of last year's WCW Mayhem, Electronic Arts decided to focus on the most interesting aspect of that game—the backstage brawling. This time around you'll find 50 various WCW characters fighting it out (women included), using 40 weapons, in various arenas spread out over three different rooms. WCW Backstage Assault lands in stores this fall.

---

**Animal Forest**

In Nintendo's Animal Forest (scheduled for a February release), you take up residence and go through daily life in a virtual forest. Time and seasons pass as you play using a real-time, in-game clock. Buy a house and get games that you can play (like Donkey Kong, shown below) on a virtual NES system! Save and exchange data with friends to visit and talk to animals in other towns.

---

**Pokémon Stadium Gold Silver & Crystal**

Of course Nintendo's next Stadium game (due December in Japan) works with all three of the Pokémon Game Boy sequels—Gold, Silver and the just-announced Crystal (see Game Boy previews for more info)—but it also includes new mini-games and a few other little extras.
DEATH IS HERE! RENT IT NOW!

“SMART AND SCARY AS HELL”
- LAUNCH Radio Networks

“...TERRIFYINGLY REAL...”
- Los Angeles Times

FINAL DESTINATION

DEATH DOESN’T TAKE NO FOR AN ANSWER

AVAILABLE ON VHS AND DVD SEPTEMBER 26.

www.deathiscoming.com
SILENT SCOPE is now available for PlayStation 2 and Dreamcast, complete with an on-screen targeting system, magnifiable scope, multiple branching paths and detailed graphics drawn straight from the arcade original. And yes, the president is still being held hostage. You're the sniper who's sent to save him. All you'll need is a steady hand, a good eye, and an iron stomach.
Fight Mike, or as Mike!
Take on the champ and a ton of bad-ass opponents on your way to the title shot. Or, be Tyson, and feel what it's like to knock the world senseless.

It's real! It's fierce!
The incredible realism includes sound effects, blood, facial damage, sweat—and individual recovery rates that can turn any bruising hero into a zero.

We've got a system!
Two unique features include a score bar that accurately simulates a real points system, and even a reward system for outstanding defensive play.

Plastic surgery—with fists!
Train with sparring partners in an authentic gym—then let it fly prime time with jabs, body blows, weaves, punches, blocks and knee-buckling uppercuts.
ON!

Make 'em eat canvas!
You can power up a punch to increase damage—or nail your opponent's sweet spot, then watch him go 'nightie-night' as the lights go out on his fame career.

Take on the world!
Three modes of play include Showcase, Versus (winner keeps going), and World, where you train and manage your fighter up the ranks to undisputed champ.

MIKE BOXING TYSON

42 KNOCKOUTS.* YOU'RE NEXT.

* And counting...
Kessen (which means "strategic battle") is based on real, historical Japanese warlords and events. How accurate is it? Take a virtual tour of Japan during the Edo period in which Kessen is set at [http://www.us-japan.org/edomatsu and find out!](http://www.us-japan.org/edomatsu)

**Publisher:** Electronic Arts

**Developer:** Koie

**Players:** 1

**Genre:** Strategy

**% Done:** 75%

**Release:** Fall

**Also Try:** Romance of the Three Kingdoms VI (PS)

**Web Address:** www.ea.com

www.koeigames.com

**The Good:** Beautiful cinematics.

**The Bad:** PS2 controller surely not built for an RTS.

**And The Ugly:** Camera is never where you want it.

---

**POLITICS**

**Battle Lines**

It wouldn't be a war without some underhanded politics! Although Kessen focuses on a bitter conflict between the Eastern and Western armies of Japan, the thin line between the two can be blurred prior to battle for an extra advantage. Each side is allowed to confer with the opposing army's generals before battle begins. They can be asked to either jump sides or hide their time and choose an ally once the tides of battle are evident. Each general has a bias rating that shows his loyalty to either side and determines which way he is most likely to swing. If you're confident in your battle abilities, a few extra thousand troops might just hop onto your wagon...or try to burn it if you're losing!

---

**The Western army is an equal-opportunity employer. Check out the detail on this triple line of gunnin' girls!**

---

Any hardcore real-time strategy fan who has played the console versions of such staples as Command & Conquer and Starcraft has probably sworn off using anything other than a hot-keyed interface on a PC for their strategy gaming. Times they are a-changin' though, and as consoles become more versatile, so might gamers. Koie is once again integrating the RTS into the console world, this time on the PS2, and the product is actually quite impressive. With a heavy emphasis on strategy and battle tactics, Kessen looks and feels like a very no-nonsense title that will probably appeal more to the military enthusiast than Blizzard or Westwood fans.

The player controls several battalions of varying size, each headed by an identifying general, under the Tokugawa Shogunate. A well-designed tutorial introduces several of the game's functions, which include selecting and customizing generals, issuing orders to individual units or blanket commands to the whole army, developing battle strategy, and performing special maneuvers. The battle system works something like a real-time Military Madness. Units have relative strengths or weaknesses against each other (riflemen are strong against cavalry, for example), and once a command is given, the game cuts to a cinematic showing the executed order and its effect on the field or opponent. During the action, the player can view engagements from above or focus on individual units hacking it out. Realistic battle noises and ambient sounds accent the detailed characters and their environments. Between skirmishes, tons of CG movies show off the gorgeous artwork and the hardware's proficiency at bringing it to life. Troops will react in different ways to orders and battle outcomes, so commands need to be planned rather carefully—generals will protest or even refuse an unwise order. Moreover, the morale of each detachment is influenced by every action and tracked with a zeal meter, which allows the troops to perform special attacks on the field.

Players can expect an absolutely seamless experience from Kessen, but does it have what it takes to win the PC strategist over to the console side? Barring some possible interface gripes, it's tough to see how even the finicky RTS crowd could find a problem in a game with so much visual appeal and immersive action.
You know the rules, there are no rules.

RELEASE DATE: PLAYSTATION 2 LAUNCH

CUTTING EDGE SOUNDTRACK FROM SOME OF THE WORLD’S LEADING TECHNO/DRUM AND BASS ARTISTS - DOM AND ROLAND, DERRICK MAY AND SURGEON

Race across two accurately modeled cities - New York and London!

Win the pink slips of opposing players! Rise up through the ranks in the illicit world of the Midnight Club.

Play in a persistent world with interactive traffic, pedestrians and law enforcement.

WWW.ROCKSTAR GAMES.COM/MIDNIGHTCLUB
Starfighter

PlayStation 2 games are expected to look incredible, but really now, LucasArts is almost going too far with their first release for Sony's new machine (due this fall). We had the chance to spend some time with Starfighter, and are happy to report that not only are the controls feeling good, the gameplay is perhaps the most exciting part of the title. Unlike many shooting games, where it's you against everybody else, Starfighter is designed to give you the feeling that you're only a small part of the ongoing battle—an impressive effect made possible by having dozens of other crafts realistically fighting each other while you fly over, below or into(!) them. "There's a battle already going on," is how Daron Stinnett, the project leader for Starfighter explains it. "You're only there to turn the tide."

The Bouncer

Square EA just sent us these screens from The Bouncer and they look fantastic! Having incorporated at least two modes, story and versus, Dream Factory promises 20+ hours of gameplay on the former if you want to acquire all of the characters and moves (and you will). Multiplayer capability will also be included for the versus matches. Based on what we've seen from the PS2 and its ability to smoothly handle multiple characters on-screen at once, it's pretty exciting to see what Square might cook up for some of the fights in this game. The three main characters will each have easy-to-perform special moves and will also respond to the analog sticks for greater control. Square EA has set a Winter release for The Bouncer, so keep your eyes glued to EGM for updates on a playable version in the next couple months.
**NHL 2001**

As it nears completion we can tell you that EA's newest hockey game is absolutely breathtaking. This game comes so close to recreating the feel of a hockey match, it's scary. The animations are amazing—players rub their jaws after a fistfight and grimace during hard hits. Fast gameplay didn't take a backseat to the graphics either—it's deep as ever, with season, draft and shootout modes, in addition to selectable uniforms and tons of stats. This is gonna rock come November.

**NASCAR 2001**

We finally spent some quality time behind the wheel of the first PS2 NASCAR game, and we're happy to say it definitely feels more solid than its PS counterpart. Whether it's drafting down the long straights of a super-speedway or beating and banging through the turns of a half-mile bullring, EA Sports is definitely on the right track (no pun intended) so far. Once they smooth out the framerate, the game should be just about right. This fall release should get racing fans off the fence and in the stores to buy a PS2.

**Unreal Tournament**

Shown in super-choppy form at this year's E3, we're glad to see that Unreal Tournament has come a long way since then. While not quite running at 60fps, the game plays much smoother than before, even in four-player split-screen (which is good since there's no Internet multiplayer mode). Textures are a little soft, but only the anal-retentive will really notice. Infogrames is planning UT for this fall.
**Gungriffon Blaze**

Looks like Working Designs made a good choice, picking up LucasArts' Gungriffon Blaze for the PS2. It's so much more than just a mech-based shoot-'em-up. Not only can you create a pilot and adjust his/her stats (right down to weight and IQ), but you get to customize your weapons before each outing. The missions all take place in vastly different landscapes, from the desert to snow-capped mountains, and nothing is safe. Not only can you destroy your enemies, but just about any structure you see as well. When the PlayStation 2 launches on Oct. 26, Gungriffon Blaze is definitely a game to check out. A note to owners of the first game: You're gonna absolutely love this one.

**Metal Gear Solid 2**

Ever since the unveiling of MGS2 at E3 this year, gamers have been begging Konami for a new look at the game. At the recent E3 in London, Konami came through with more. The new MGS2 trailer opens with a hooded man, cigarette in mouth, walking across a suspended bridge at night. Cars race by, illuminating the man's face—it's Snake. All of the sudden he rips off his jacket, breaks into a run and disappears (in the same semi-transparent way the stealth camouflage suits worked in the last game). Then he jumps off the bridge in dramatic John Woo slow-motion style and tumbles toward the water. But you quickly see that it's not the water he's headed for, it's a large ship. And he's not freefalling, he's attached to a bungee cord. The whole sequence is very reminiscent of the stylings of the Japanese anime Ghost in the Shell. The new trailer continued to show more of Snake on the ship. Enjoy these new shots, and look for updates on every piece of new info we can scrape together on this game in the coming months.
Dead or Alive 2: Hardcore

Leave it up to Tecmo to fashion four different versions of the same game. In the case of Dead or Alive 2: Hardcore it seems as if American PS2 audiences will get the best of the bunch. While it won't feature Acclaim's Shadowman (as the Japanese DC version will), DOA2: Hardcore will include all-new arenas, special combination moves no matter which two characters you pick, multiple tag-battle arenas, loads of secret costumes, and the return of Bayman. Kind of a surprise, since Leon is essentially a carbon copy of the red-hatted marine, but oh, well. Tecmo's Team Ninja has high hopes for DOA2: Hardcore when it arrives in time for the PS2 launch in October. Maybe Tekken Tag Tournament won't be the only superb 3D fighter on the PS2 this fall.

Evergrace

From PlayStation 1 pipe dream to PS2 reality, Agetec's Evergrace is just around the corner from landing in the U.S. this fall. Evergrace feels like a traditional RPG in many respects, but exhibits some nice little novelties that skew it toward an action game as well. Crystals that let you snap between the two characters, shop for items, and save all in one are scattered about the landscape. The real-time battle system is based on frequent encounters with respawning enemies, and attack strength is affected by the player's physical condition, which goes down every time you attack or run. After giving an early English version of Evergrace a test run, we're a little concerned. The voice acting is barely adequate thus far, while the text itself is merely functional. Hopefully Agetec puts some final tweaks in before release.

Motor Mayhem!

Developed by Beyond Games and published by Infogrames, Motor Mayhem! is the first in a series of games designed to showcase the VCL (Vehicle Combat League). Featuring a rich, WWF-like backstory, nine different vehicles, eight unique fully destructible arenas, Championship, Endurance, Last Man Standing, Quick Start and split-screen modes, Motor Mayhem! has an immersive quality that gives it more character than Twisted Metal or Vigilante 8. Expect it to arrive sometime this winter.
Ready 2 Rumble Round 2

Midway is bringing its own version of a Rumble Pak to the PS2. The sequel to their '99 DC title is still in development, but looks like it will retain most of the original cast and add close to 10 new faces to the four playable modes. A more advanced version of the "Rumble" power-up and finishing-move style knock-outs have also made their way into the game. Expect to throw down on this one right around PS2 launch.

Moto GP

We just got our hands on a playable copy of this impressive-looking title. So how does it handle, you ask? It's a cross between EA's Moto Racer 2 and Sega's Manx TT. You can lean into the corners until your bike is just inches from the pavement. The analog stick is very sensitive so it takes restraint to avoid plunging from side to side—definitely more sim than arcade. Look for Namco's Moto GP this November.

Wild Wild Racing

As you could probably guess from the title, WWR features lots of fast-paced racing through crazy obstacle-laden environments. After about a year of development at U.K.-based Rage Software, the game seems to be coming together nicely. Everything moves really quickly and the cars sport some great physics (when you hit a jump or obstacle, your car reacts accordingly). Interplay plans to have the game out at launch.
Mobile Suit Gundam

While still early in development and lacking a final title, Bandai's first entry into the PS2 market will be a 3D action game with a third-person perspective. Players will be able to train and control their own units using mechs from the Universal Century Gundam series. Also, these mechs will learn new strategies on their own the more you fight. Bandai proposes furious multi-mech battles. Look for it in early 2001.

Reiselled Ephemeral Fantasia

Merging the RPG with musical performance, Konami's Reiselled is not yet confirmed for the U.S. but was shown at E3 as Ephemeral Fantasia. As a musician hired to perform on a magical island, our hero faces a variety of tasks (including Guitar Freaks-style mini-games) to unmask its hidden secrets. The major drawback: It's pretty darn ugly for a PS2 game, or even a PS game for that matter. Reiselled is out now in Japan.

Midnight Club

Here's one last look at Midnight Club before it comes out during the PS2 launch window. Rockstar is big on the huge, go-anywhere driving sims this year, so MC is much like Smuggler's Run in that you have set goals in each level or race, but can pretty much accomplish them however you like. We've only seen New York and London so far, but they both feel authentic in look and layout.
Orphen

The rumors are true: Activision is officially bringing Kodokawa Shoton's Orphen to the PS2 in America. This dark platformer promises some great gameplay elements, including both on-the-fly enemy encounters and staged battles using all party members. During these scripted battles, the player can target any one of several attacking monsters and unleash magical, elemental or physical attacks in real time. The result is a fast and furious combat system without the artificiality of Final Fantasy-type recharge periods. The game further boasts tons of phenomenal lighting effects and textures, over 500 enemies and bosses, several playable allies with unique abilities, and dozens of interspersed cutscenes to introduce new characters and plot twists. It's due out here this spring, but we'll be importing this one.

Wipeout Fusion

We still haven't gotten a playable version of this early 2001 release, but lucky for us Studio Liverpool has been generous with the shots. The game is being rebuilt from the ground up to properly exploit the power of the PS2. Major changes include new track designs (much wider and dynamic), customizable ships and revamped AI. Twenty one levels incorporate corkscrew turns, tremendous banked curves and other previously unseen elements. In accordance, the ships will be able to defy gravity like never before. An upgrade system works in conjunction with points earned for winning races. You'll be able to totally alter the way your craft looks and performs. The game looks terrific so far, hopefully they won't have to sacrifice any of the graphic splendor for a speedy framerate.

PlayStation 2

ONI

WWW.ROCKSTARGAMES.COM/ONI

PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. This title is not yet approved by Sony Computer Entertainment America.
Combat monstrous enemies with an optimized real-time battle system.

Horrifying CG cinemas and sharper graphics bring the shocking new storyline to life.

Upgrade and customize your weapons and armor to take on new foes.

Use powerful new Parasite Energy abilities to attack the new Neo Mitochondrion Creatures.

Parasite Eve II

SQUARESOFT

www.squaresoft.com

Published by Square Electronic Arts I.L.C.
Aya Brea is back on the job. The Neo Mitochondrion Creature infestation has resurfaced and has taken a sinister twist. The outcome of this battle will determine earth's dominant species.
**Buchigire Kongou**

Finally! The long wait for a construction equipment fighting game is over! Choose a character and a vehicle (forklift, bulldozer, steamroller, etc.), then mash one of three buttons to attack left, right, or straight ahead. Yes it plays like crap and yes, it's very weird. Then again, compared to other *Art Dink* games (Tali of the Sun, Aquanaut's Holiday), this one is downright mainstream. Out now in Japan, and never coming here.

**Dance Summit 2001**

This fall, Enix/Metro bring the third game in the Bust A Move (or Groove, depending whether you're in the U.S. or Japan) series to PS2. Four-on-four battles replace the one-on-one's from the first two games (though you can break into solo dances). Choose from three groups of all-new characters, each masters of one style. The goal is to become a part of the Dance Summit, the biggest dance party ever.

**Rock'n Megastage**

A wide selection of Japanese pop tunes can't save *Jaleco's Rock'n Megastage* (now available in Japan) from the pitfalls of its interface—not to mention that the graphics are much like PS1. Perhaps it's just too hard to tear away from the tried-and-true interface of Konami's *Bemani* series, but following the instrument icons that slowly fade-in is a pain. It comes with a special arcade foot controller for the drum sections.

**WDL: Thunder Tanks**

The latest in the Battletanx series is coming to the PS2 this fall from 3DO. It features 11 armored vehicles with their own style and special attacks, nine modes of play and multiplayer support for up to four. Players will deal with weather and terrain effects over a dozen realistic battle arenas, and the processing prowess of the PS2 makes it all happen at 60 frames per second.
Oddworld: Munch's Oddysee

Making the leap from 2D to 3D is never easy, but Oddworld inhabitants is doing it in style with an "idiot-friendly" camera system, new Gamespeak technology, innovative new gameplay mechanics introduced by mono-ped Munch, and some quality time with old pal Abe. Infogrames will ship Munch's Oddysee Q2, 2001.

X-Squad

In Electronic Arts' "Delta Force for Dummies" you take control of a commando team that looks like it was yanked out of an anime cartoon. While there is the potential for some interesting puzzles to be solved by teamwork, but really you usually just use the four heroes to open doors by hitting big buttons. You control silver-spike-haired Ash who barks orders (stealth, assault, follow, stay, recon) and cheesy "buddy-talk" lines ("Game, set, match!") to the rest of his team: Maya, the standard-issue leather-clad vixen; Ving Rhames knockoff Judd; and Melinda, a roughhouse blonde. Each character can upgrade their weapons, armor and other killing essentials when they score bonus points within the level by having a steady aim. Once you have them all powered up, it's as explosive as a Chuck Norris B-movie flick. Get your guns loaded for X-Squad in October.

PUTTING CRAPPY GAMES OUT OF BUSINESS.

Don't buy a lame game. Check it out on FirstLook.com first. FirstLook.com lets you see streaming samples of games before you buy, so you can see them in action. Log on to FirstLook.com and see it before you buy it.
After a hard day of fishing under the sun or competing in a tournament, you look with awe at the trophies your angling skills have awarded you. In this action-packed arcade style fishing game, the player can either spend time leisurely casting across lake waters waiting for a bite on the line or they can enter an intense fishing competition where the only fish that matters is the biggest catch of the day. Along the way players will face all sorts of challenges including shifting water conditions, unstable weather and even more skilled opponents as he continually attempts to outwit the wily bass during each season of the year. Amazingly realistic fish behavior ensures that no fish is caught without a fight and that reeling in a winner delivers optimum angling action excitement.

- Tournament-style Challenge Mode, free-wheeling Free Mode, and an Extra Bonus Mode.
- Lure Action Gauge allows the player to monitor lure movement easily.
- Enjoy watching fish (up to five heaviest) you brought back in the Aquarium Mode.
- Five diverse lures are available at the beginning, covering a wide range of water conditions and lure movements. More lures will be available as the player gains experience.
- Wide variety of “lure action” possible to attract bass, some requiring retrieving or rod movements only, others requiring skillful combination of the two.

$9.99* GOT GAME? $9.99*
*Suggested Retail Price

www.take2games.com
Welcome to the US Army Rangers, one of the toughest and most elite of the world’s military task forces. Your main objective is to control your team of Rangers and eliminate opponent targets while completing mission sub-tasks in the time allotted. Choose between stealth or all out frontal assault - it’s up to you. 3D action, time pressure and realistic combat will keep you begging for more.

Immersed in huge, outdoor 3D environments you and your team members must successfully execute your tasks which revolve around several different mission objectives including reprisal attacks, seize and destroy missions, counter-terrorist attacks and raid and destroy missions. Each environment is unique, not only in look and feel, but in game play as well. With the emphasis on action and realism, navigate your team with guns blazing or silently under the cover of darkness across landscapes of thick jungle, barren desert, arctic tundra and dense forest.

Do you have what it takes? Will you be able to complete your mission, though you may be the lone survivor?

- 5 intense mission campaigns each with numerous sub-missions based on real activities carried out by the US Army Rangers
- An arsenal to choose from including shotguns, grenades, machine guns, sniper rifles and more
- 3 difficulty levels - Private (Easy), Corporal (Medium), Sergeant (Difficult) offers massive replay value
- In the 2 Ranger option the player has simultaneous control of 2 Rangers
- Create an inventory filled with hi-tech equipment to aid the Rangers in their tasks - GPS navigation for moving through dense landscape, tripwire mines to booby trap enemies, nightvision goggles for stealth accuracy, med kits for injury repair and more

$9.99* GOT GAME? $9.99*  
*Suggested Retail Price

www.TAKE2GAMES.com
BALL BREAKERS
Roll with the punches! Roll over the competition!

SPIN JAM
Ultra-addictive arcade action puzzler!

MARTIAN GOTHIC
Horror on an intergalactic scale!

SPEC OPS: STEALTH PATROL
The enemy is expecting you tomorrow. You're already there!

PRO-PINBALL
Big Race USA
Pro Pinball: Big Race USA delivers more adrenaline-pumping action than your brain can handle!

$9.99* GOT GAME? $9.99*
*Suggested Retail Price
WWW.TAKE2GAMES.COM
**SPEEDBALL 2100**
Extreme sports have been taken to the next level!

**GRUDGE WARRIORS**
There is no such thing as friendly fire.

**FORD RACING**
Pulse pounding white knuckle action of ford racing is here!!

**PRO-PINBALL**
Fantastic Journey
Steam powered time travel will whisk you away into the world of pinball.

©2000 Take-Two Interactive. All rights reserved. Take-Two Interactive Software, Inc. and the Take-Two logo are registered trademarks of Take 2 Interactive Software, Inc. Spec Ops & Zombie are trademarks of Zombie Software Incorporated. Grudge Warrirors is a trademark of Take 2 Interactive Software and Telsor Electronic Studios Ltd. Martian Gothic is a trademark of Creative Reality, Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icons are trademarks of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-566-773-3772 for rating information.

$9.99* GOT GAME? $9.99*
*Suggested Retail Price

www.take2games.com
Final Fantasy IX

We just got the first English revision of Final Fantasy IX, and oh mama, we're impressed. Squaresoft knows a new standard was set with the U.S. release of Vagrant Story, and is not taking the translation of its flagship title lightly. The lighthearted vein that runs throughout the story has been retained without cheapening the overall experience. Look for a review next month!

Star Wars: Demolition

Finally, an answer to the burning question, "If Boba Fett were stuck in the middle of the Battle of Hoth against a Rancor and a Battle Droid, who would win?" Demolition might not be the most serious title in LucasArts' holiday lineup, but it really isn't trying to be. Developed by Luxoflux, the folks behind Vigilante 8, this game keeps the same look and lighthearted feel as the popular vehicular combat series, but the classic cars and realistic locations have been replaced by AT-STs and familiar Star Wars settings. Get ready to use the Force (and some giant guns) this fall.
YOU BETTER WATCH OUT!

ONE MEAN INTERACTIVE GAME IS COMING THIS FALL.

THE GRINCH™

KONAMI
PlayStation®
Dreamcast
GAME BOY COLOR
PC CD ROM

Universal Interactive Studios
www.universalstudios.com
Race with what's under the hood.
Win with what's strapped on top.

Hybrid Extreme Racing™

Customize your wheels for maximum firepower.
Transform through portals to battle by land, sea and air.
Blast your way through with all the hard-core weapons you find.
Take it to the Extreme! Modify then race one of eight customizable cars through some of the toughest tracks! Transform your vehicle to handle the terrain. But to win, you need fire power. Pick up machine guns and missile launchers to knock your opponents out! Because in this game, the best way to win is to make sure the other guys don’t finish at all! Available late November.
Driver 2

The first Driver (developed by Destruction Derby masterminds, Reflections) tapped into the felonious instincts of today’s video gaming youth, both in the States and abroad, where the game was a runaway success. Now Driver 2 is heading home, courtesy of Infogrames, the game marks the appearance of...curved roads! Not only curved roads, but two-player action as well. Can you say “tag”? It may seem slightly silly, but no one really noticed that the first Driver was nothing but a series of grids and go-degree angles. Now the environments feel much more organic and natural. Whereas the first game really didn’t give you much to drive with, this time around, virtually any vehicle in the game can be hijacked via a simple third-person action sequence where you run around and liberate various owners from their cars. There are also many, many cars hidden in secret locations should you be intrepid enough to find them. Does a certain yellow car with black stripes sound enticing? It probably does. Driver 2 will crash its way into your lives this Halloween.

Alone in the Dark: The New Nightmare

The series that invented the survival-horror genre returns. Developed by Darkworks for Infogrames, Edward Carnby and Aline Cedrac team up for a horrific adventure as amazing as it is frightening. The lighting effects alone are worth the price. Look for AiTD:TN for later this fall.
The World Is Not Enough

Who wouldn't want the chance to be James Bond? You know, all those nifty gadgets, blowing away bad guys without a second thought, and of course all those beautiful women with enticing yet subtle names like Pussy Galore. TWINE, the latest first-person shooter from EA is coming out this fall, allowing you to step into Jimmy's shoes and experience everything he does...well, except the women (maybe in the PS2 version). This won't be just a total blastfest though; you'll have to use your head to survive. In fact, many missions have little to do with combat—you might be required to sneak through a mansion and do some heavy gambling to complete levels and move on. We get to blow Bond's cash at Blackjack? Sign us up!

Torneko: The Last Hope

If you've played Chocobo's Dungeon 2, you don't need to wait until the November release— you've pretty much already played this new Enix game. It's got the same step-by-step dungeon crawl gameplay, randomly created levels, tons of items and enemies. This one is actually second in a series starring the Dragon Warrior character Torneko—the first was made for Nintendo's 16-Bit Super Famicom but never came to the U.S.
**WWF SmackDown! 2**

Do you like wrestling games? It doesn't matter if you like wrestling games! THQ is about to layeth the smacketh down on you candy-asses yet again. *Yuke's* has added more new features to SD2 than dimples on Rakihi's butt, including The Undertaker's (American Bad-ass version) infamous Casket match and Foley's terrifying Hell in a Cell match. Players can also send someone through a table and swan-ton bomb off a ladder in the new table and ladder matches. Tag-team bouts have been updated with new double-team moves and Tornado Tag rules. With wrestling superstars jumping ship from one company to another so often, THQ has done a good job of keeping the roster up to date. SD2 includes over 50 WWF superstars, including relative newcomers like the Radicals, Chris Jericho and Trish Stratus, not to mention some supporting characters like Patterson, Brisco, Stephanie and the Posse. THQ is betting that all you jabronies out there will smell what the Rock is cookin' when SmackDown! 2 is released this **November**.

---

**Moto Racer World Tour**

*Delphine* has teamed up with *Infogrames* for this third installment of the Moto Racer biking series. Featuring 18 tracks based on real-world locations, MRWT offers 34 bikes, both dirt and street racers, of 125, 250, 250 and 500 cc classes respectively. New crash animations and TV-style presentation enhance the already excellent control. Look for MRWT to arrive late this **winter**.
Looney Tunes Racing

Just what we need—a another cutesy Super Mario Kart/ Crash Team Racing clone. If you've played any of the previous PlayStation kart racers, you know what this Infogrames offering is all about. There is some charm to the game—it has a lot of recognizable melodies from the cartoons, eight of the Tunes characters and 18 different tracks. With the Acme Challenge, you can open new tracks, characters and even artwork in return for accomplishing tasks on the tracks (collect things, shoot enemies, etc.). The progressive power-up system is also interesting since you move up a "ladder" of strength to get better goodies by picking up numbered icons on the track. It's nothing too original, but Looney Tunes fans can polish their anvils this fall.

Bugs & Taz Time Busters

Two of Warner Bros.' finest team up to iron out some historical wrinkles in this mid-November release from Infogrames. Players can expect appearances from Granny, Tweety, Yosemite Sam and several other old favorites as they guide Bugs and Taz along. Advancement is based on collecting coin-like items scattered throughout each level, so fans of Mario 64 and Banjo-Kazooie stay tuned.
**Donald Duck Goin' Quackers**

Using the Rayman 2 engine, DD Goin’ Quackers is a bright, peppery wigglewotf of a game. Perfect for younger kids, but perhaps less challenging for older gamers. It’s kind of like the “ride the animal” sections of Crash Bandicoot, minus the animal, and minus about 50% of the speed. DD Goin’ Quackers is still in an early state, but shows potential. **Ubi Soft** is doing the honors, and the game should be available this **October**.

---

**Mort the Chicken**

Someone’s stealing baby chickens from Mort’s world, and it isn’t KFC. In **Crave’s** oddball combination of a 3D puzzle and platform game, you control Mort who must gather all his ill ‘chickies and deliver them to safety. Along the way you have to peck away (literally) at your enemies, piles of birdseed, and huge eggs that conceal power-ups such as “Corn Missiles.” Get ready to cluck and pluck this **October**.

---

**Power Spike Pro Beach Volleyball**

Take the lovely and talented Gabby Reece, add 45 pro volleyball players and match-em-up in two-on-two tournneys, championships and exhibition matches and this is what you get. It’s a simple game on several levels. Control consists of jumping for blocks, attacks for dives and the almighty power spike for, well, spiking. We’re not sure who **Infogrames** hopes to capture with this unique title, but we’ll find out this **fall**.

---

**The Emperor’s New Groove**

Disney’s newest animated feature is coming to the PlayStation this **November**, courtesy of **Sony**. This 3D action adventure title looks and plays a lot like Spyro the Dragon (and that’s an understatement), but it’s got its own unique feel thanks to some very witty humor and a cool kickboxing fighting style. There’s also a keen first-person shooting mode, where you can fire grape seeds at anything that annoys you.
Cool Boarders 2001

The next installment of snowy goodness is coming to you this winter from 989 Sports. CB 2001 offers over 20 new, multi-path courses, new tricks and an improved create-a-rider mode. Completing different objectives unlocks new courses, boards and pro riders. Players can challenge pros such as Todd Richards and Michele Taggart to one-on-one events and boost their attributes, allowing for new special moves.

Championship Motocross featuring Ricky Carmichael

Thirty pro-riders, career mode and create-a-rider modes, a combo system, signature moves and tricks for each rider, plus the ability to play as three-time AMA champion Ricky Carmichael add up to a whole pile of reasons you may want to inspect THQ's latest dirt-track game. Funcom is back in the driver's seat for this one, and they have retained the use of their smooth graphics engine and realistic physics model, along with a nice game engine that simulates the highs, lows and bumps and jumps of motocross racing so well. CMFR is scheduled to collide with the PS2 launch, right at the end of October.
**WCW Backstage Assault**

Don't have an N64, but want some WCW Backstage Assault action? Never fear, EA is here! This follow-up to WCW Mayhem ditches those boring old ring matches for unbridled trailer-park panic in the form of three "leveled" battle environments, 40 useable objects to bash brains with, a buttload of characters, and oodles of FMV that N64 owners will never see. Look for WCW Backstage Assault to arrive in stores this fall.

**NHL 2001**

Like Madden, EA's NHL series seems like it's on cruise control. It's basically last year's game with a few more belts and whistles—a new momentum meter, more camera angles, authentic crowd involvement and additional teams (Ukraine and Latvia). As for gameplay, you can now add "cannon shots" and one-footed wristers to your scoring arsenal. NHL 2001 hits the stores in September.

**Deuce**

Who would ever expect Midway to release not only a platform game, but a *funky-fresh* platform game? Deuce is a playing-card (you read that right), who travels with a wizard and a warrior, in an attempt to rescue the Royal Family, and thus become crowned a knight. Magic, melee weapons and more are at Deuce's disposal in this Alice in Wonderlandish adventure. Look for it this November.
YEAH, I’VE TRIED SNOWBOARDING WITH AMATEUR RIDERS. BUT IT WAS LAME.
INTRODUCING
WINTER X GAMES
SNOWBOARDING
REAL PRO BOARDERS. REAL TRICKS AND GEAR. REAL X GAMES EVENTS.

winter Games
snowboarding

ESPN the games
AMERICA'S #1 GAME NEWS & TRICKS!
1-900-PRE-VIEW

Call Now and Win! 1-900-773-8439

- Listen to Quartermann Gossip Before It's in EGM!
- Call and Test Your Knowledge of Video Game Trivia!
- Get the Latest Expert Gamer Codes & Tricks
- Hear Review Crew Members' Game Ratings!

Correctly Answer a Series of Video Game Questions & Win!

RECENT WINNERS

Max Gustofson, South San Francisco, CA; Cory Conn, Peru, IN; PJ Tenney, Clarkburg, CA; Michael Welsh, Sicklerville, NJ; Dale Exnival, Jamaica, NY; Jeffrey Burt, Dunkirk, NY; Chris Grace, Covington, LA; Joe Johnson, Round Rock, TX; Robert Short, Odenton, MD; Patrick McAuliffe, Norco, CA; Charles Ewing, Jackson, MI; C. Young, Concord, MI; Dave Gregory, Hazard, KY; Chris Coburn, Linden, NJ; Christopher Ratvil, Chippewa Lake, OH; Michael Mandrel, Newport, RI; Benjamin Nesbith, Upper Saddle River, NJ; Boyna, Jacksonville, FL; V. Martin, North Hollywood, CA; Michael Vazquez, Rochester, NY; Justin Gray, Shreveport, LA; Ramon Motine, North Hollywood, CA; Elliot Wichrowski, Cleveland, OH; Curtis White, Emporia, VA; Orlando, Maplewood, MO

GAME BOY ACTION PACK

ONLY
Younger than 18 years old must have parents' permission

$1.49/minute

Only one winner per household per month! Rotary Calls Accepted

PRIZES PROVIDED BY NUBY
www.nubyonline.com

1. Entry. To enter, correctly answer six consecutive trivia questions and leave your name, address and phone number as instructed. Winners will be determined by judges whose decisions are final. One winner per household per month. Ziff Davis Media Inc. assumes no responsibility for unlegible, incomplete, or misdirected responses. 2. Prizes: Winners will receive one (1) of the following at Ziff Davis Media Inc.'s sole discretion: Boomerang 64 controller, PS Sniper Gun, or Game Boy Color Action Pack. Prices have an approximate retail value of at least $25.00. All prizes winners will be notified by mail. Prizes are non-transferable. No substitutions of prize(s) are allowed, except at the option of Ziff Davis should the featured prize(s) become unavailable. 3. Eligibility: Contest open to residents of United States and Canada. Void in Maryland. Non-compliance with the time parameters contained herein or return of any prize/notice of undeliverable will result in disqualification. Winners or their legal guardians shall return a signed affidavit of eligibility/release of liability/prize acceptance within 5 days of receipt or forfeit prize. Employees of Ziff Davis Media Inc., Nuby Interactive, and their respective affiliates are not eligible. Neither Ziff Davis Media Inc., Nuby Interactive, nor their respective affiliates, subsidiaries, divisions, or related companies are responsible for any damages, taxes, or expenses resulting from this contest. Winners acknowledge that Ziff Davis Media Inc. has neither made nor is in any manner responsible or liable for any warranty or guarantee, whether express or implied, in fact or in law, relative to any prize including but not limited to its quality, mechanical condition or fitness. Winners accepting prizes agree that all prizes are awarded on the condition that Ziff Davis Media Inc., its agents, representatives, and employees will have no liability whatsoever for any injuries, losses, or damages of any kind resulting from acceptance, possession, or use of the prizes. 4. Winners List: For a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to Preview Line Trivia Contest, PO Box 3038, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3038. Please specify the month for which you are requesting the winners list. Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. 5. Restrictions: Void where prohibited or restricted by law. All federal, state and local regulations apply.
**Evil Dead: Hail to the King**

Due out in time for *Halloween*, Evil Dead: Hail to the King takes the Bruce Campbell cult hit and straps it to Sony's 32-Bit console. Have shotgun and chainsaw, will travel. Get ready to take on the Deadites through a vast array of prerendered backgrounds that give "survival-horror" a new meaning. Let's hope *THQ* and *Heavy Iron* get the gameplay thing down in time for its release.

---

**Danger Girl**

Based on J. Scott Campbell's comic book of the same name, Danger Girl is a third-person action game along the lines of *Tomb Raider*, minus its trademark stiff-as-a-board control. Danger Girl offering three different playable characters. Players will be able to crouch, jump and snipe through a variety of levels. Danger Girl is almost *Syphon Filter*-y in a sexy sort of way. *THQ* plans to have Danger Girl in stores by the time you read this.
**007 Racing**

The "racing" part of 007 Racing is a little deceiving. This isn't just a racer featuring a Bond theme, instead it's more like a mission-based action game—each level has some sort of task, such as rescuing a prisoner or racing against time with a bomb in your car. EA has this game set for a November release, which gives them time to lower the currently insane difficulty level down a notch or two.

**NBA ShootOut 2001**

The new version of ShootOut, due out in October, plays and looks very similar to last year's, which seems to be the case with 989 Sports' annual crop of games. There are some new player animations, but aside from that, the focus here is added details, like the college draft mode, team-specific playbooks and play creation mode. Plays could be used more this year since the half-court offense also runs more realistically.

**NBA Live 2001**

EA's roundball series is nearing the end of its championship run on the current PS hardware. Did they save the best for last? The early version we played includes all the requisite Live-style goodies with only a minor assortment of upgrades. One area this year's game focuses on is the low-post game, as you can now perform new up-and-under and drop-step moves. Look for NBA Live 2001 sometime this fall.
IT’S HARD TO SAY UNCLE WHEN YOU DON’T HAVE ANY TEETH

PUNCH, KICK, GRAPPLE and WRESTLE your competition into submission as an authentic UFC fighter in ultra-realistic, full-contact bouts.

Are you ready for the Ultimate Fighting Championship™?

STEP INTO THE OCTAGON™ AND FIND OUT

ULTIMATE FIGHTING CHAMPIONSHIP

© 2000 Crave Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Ultimate Fighting Championship and the Ultimate Fighting Championship Logo are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Sicomorph Entertainment Group in the U.S. and other countries. Third-party licenses from SEGA Sports, Crave Entertainment, the Crave Entertainment logo and Fight Like a Man are either trademarks or registered trademarks of Crave Entertainment, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. Sega Dreamcast, the Dreamcast logo, and the Dreamcast name are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Nintendo, Game Boy and Game Boy Color are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc. © 1997, 1998 Netherland of America Inc. The ratings logo is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. All other trademarks and copyrights are the property of their respective holders.
Gold and Glory: The Road to El Dorado

Based on the DreamWorks movie, Ubi Soft's Road to El Dorado is an adventure in the old PC sense of the genre. You'll play as both the movie's main characters, Tulio and Miguel, as you search for items and talk with characters to solve puzzles and find the lost city of gold in December.

The Maestromusic

Ever think you'd use a baton to play a video game? In Global A Entertainment's The Maestromusic, you use a special baton controller (included with the game) to conduct the music. You have to vary the speed and strength of your motions, matching them to the required level of the music. Mini-games like "Mr. Pizzaler" (bottom left) unlock when you finish the game, and you can even read up on the featured composers.

RayCrisis

After a long hiatus, Working Designs' Spaz label is making a return appearance on the PlayStation this fall with RayCrisis, the sequel to RayStorm and Galactic Attack (remember that old Saturn shooter from Acclaim?). It features all the frantic shooting action you'd expect from a Taito game, and even includes a PocketStation mini-game to mess with. Check out our review of RayCrisis in this issue.

Dragon Warrior VII

Finally, it's out! Enix has released the long-awaited Dragon Warrior VII in Japan (OK, we know it's called Dragon Quest over there), and we (along with nearly 2 million others) nabbed a copy the morning of release. We've only had a few hours with it so far, but we can at least say that if you liked the past games in the DQ series, you're probably going to like this one too. Be sure to check back next month for a full preview.
IHRA Motorsports

NOTHIN’ BUT ATTITUDE!

Get ready to be blown away by the world’s best-known drag racing stars racing today’s hottest cars on 1/4 and 1/8 mile tracks. Enjoy day and night racing and full weather dynamics at 10 IHRA-sanctioned tracks. You can choose from more than 50 vehicles, including classics and late models, and IHRA Drag Racing features the top cars and drivers from Top Fuel, Pro Mod, Pro Stock, and Funny Car.

Whether you’re new to drag racing or a lifelong fan, IHRA Drag Racing is one racing game you can’t live without!

The Hottest Drivers

Nitro Burning Dragsters

Coming In November!

Full Body and Paint Shop

Build Your Ultimate Dragster

- Comes with more than 50 dragsters, or customize your own!
- Tweak and tune over 70 different components in the car shop to build the ultimate dragster.
- Custom paint shop lets you create your own, special look.
- Spectacular graphics bring the action to life, including hair-raising crashes.
- Day and night racing on 10 IHRA-sanctioned tracks!
- Realistic physics and incredible car dynamics deliver all of the fantastic action of real-life drag racing.

Dreamcast

www.bethsoft.com

Sega, Dreamcast and the Dreamcast logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Bethesda Softworks Inc. is a registered trademark of ZeniMax Media Inc. Copyright © 2000 ZeniMax Media Inc. All Rights Reserved. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Bethesda SOFTWORKS
a division of ZeniMax Media Inc.
Flight 911

For your safety
In preparation for takeoff, securely fasten your racing harness. You are flying in the Porsche® 911® turbo—capable of launching from 0 to 60 in 4.3 seconds and cruising at speeds in excess of 170 mph. Please remember, smoking the tires through 360s and four-wheel drifts is strictly encouraged. We know you have a choice when it comes to your adrenaline needs—thank you for choosing Need for Speed.

Sicherheitshinweise
Vor dem Start die Sicherheitsgurte fest anlegen. Du fliegst im Porsche 911 Turbo.

Mesures De Sécurité
Veillez à bien attacher vos ceintures en vue du démarrage imminent. Vous vous trouvez à bord de la Porsche 911 turbo.

安全のために
離陸時には、必ずシートベルトをしっかりと締めてください。現在、ボルシェ911ターボで飛行中です。
EXIT OPERATION:
OBSERVE SURROUNDINGS. IF SCENERY IS MOVING—REMAIN IN VEHICLE. IF STATIONARY, PROCEED WITH CAUTION TO NEAREST EXIT.
Robopon

Some of these little contraptions put any Pokémon to shame in the sickeningly cute department.

As you can see from the screenshot on the right, battles play out in a style very similar to the ubiquitous Pokémon.

In the world of handheld gaming, there are two types of games: the Pokémon and the Pokémon. Seeking to capitalize on the success of the former, while offering the innovation of the latter, Atlus' Robopon wraps Pokémon-inspired gameplay around solid RPG storytelling, throwing in a couple of cool gimmicks for good measure.

One day, Grandpa Hogle, tired of seeing his Robopon Dispatching Facility stagnate, gives control to his grandson, Cody. Oddly enough, Cody's efforts to rebuild the company quickly evolve into wholesale Robopon raising and battling. Sound familiar? With 150 Robopon to collect, evolve, and train through a series of one-on-one battles, the game unashamedly mimics Nintendo's franchise. Thankfully, though, it also breaks this mold in a number of ways.

For starters, Robopon's battle system is much more diverse. You acquire new attacks by purchasing and finding software packages, which fall into five elemental categories: earth, wind, water, electricity, and fire. While each piece of software represents a single attack, they can be combined to form stronger assaults. Different Robopon have a propensity for different attacks. Arm-type Robopon are generally good with close attacks, while Boot-type Robopon excel at defensive maneuvers. Combine this with inherent strengths and weaknesses based upon the aforementioned elements, and what you have is more than 300 unique attacks with three dimensions of strategy.

Evolving Robopon is accomplished in a variety of ways. Leveling up increases your statistics, but to evolve Robopon you need to feed your team energy balls won in battle. Then, when your Robopon begins to glow, it is time to bring to the lab and have it transformed. Some require greater amounts of energy to evolve than others, while other Robopon can't evolve at all. You can also choose not to evolve your ill' robot buddies, instead opting to upgrade their CPU and software characteristics.

In addition to incorporating the one-on-one battle and trading options found in Pokémon, Robopon's link mode offers four additional arenas for various events. There's a jumping contest, a shield mode to see who can take the most punishment, and an arm mode to see who can dole it out the best. You can battle for a belt in the Robopon title match as well.

The cartridge itself contains a GB KISS infrared port. It also has a built-in real-time clock and speaker system, alerting you when something is happening in the game. Top it off with a quirky big-business sub-plot and Robopon might just have enough to step out of Pikachu's great shadow.
FIVE LAPS TO GO.
PACK ON YOUR TAIL.
TIRES READY TO SHRED.

IT'S CALLED HEAT.

NASCAR

HEAT

BRING HOME THE HEAT ON PLAYSTATION® GAME CONSOLE AND THE PC.

- Beat the Heat in more than 25 authentic challenges designed by the pros.
- Includes Daytona International Speedway!
- Try to outpace the fastest laps recorded by top Nascar drivers in Race The Pro.
- Choose from Normal to Expert racing.
- Hi-octane, flawlessly realistic Nascar racing.

In Stores Now!

www.hasbro-interactive.com
**Alone In The Dark: The New Nightmare**

Looking at these screens, the first thing that comes to mind is, "That's on GBC?!" The answer is an emphatic "Yes." Whether the final version will be able to handle the slated background and sprite scaling smoothly while retaining its high-quality appearance remains to be seen, but the game looks fantastic so far. Let's hope AITD succeeds where the fabled Game Boy Color version of Resident Evil failed.

**Star Ocean Blue Sphere**

*Tri-Ace* itself is developing this sequel to their PlayStation RPG *Star Ocean: The Second Story*. The Game Boy edition features 16 characters—including many from Second Story (recognize any from the screens here?). You control a single character during combat (the computer controls the other two) and take on enemies one at a time.

**Mat Hoffman's Pro BMX**

Like its PS and DC big brothers, this little pup features half pipe, dirt and vert action. Mat along with seven other pros are available for single-player action only (unfortunately there is no link play). As you can see from these pics, the emphasis is on mid-air tricks and maneuvers. Hoffman GBC is set for a November release.

**Mario Tennis GBC**

Looks like we guessed right a few issues back when we first saw Mario Tennis for the N64—a Game Boy Color edition is on the way, due this November in Japan and early next year in the U.S. It's basically to tennis what Mario Golf was to golf—lots of easy-to-pick-up, fun-to-play, very arcadey tennis matches (you only use the A button) strung together with light RPG aspects. Also like Mario Golf, you can build your character up after you win games in areas like power, control and running speed, plus open up four new characters in the N64 game by using the Transfer Pak (see screens at right). Mario Tennis even supports the link cable for two-player games. Camelot (the same company that did Mario Golf) is working on this one for Nintendo, so we're expecting great things.
MTV Sports: Ultimate BMX

Six pro riders, signature moves, real-life sponsors, customizable bikes, and dirt, street and vert modes all add up to one funky BMX game. Apparently, a large number of tricks, both land and air, have been implemented. Tricks such as the Superman Seat Grab, Indian Air, 720s and grinds can be used over the six courses. THQ will publish the game this fall.

Micro Machines V3

It appears that Network Technologies is delivering one of the few GB titles that remains true to the console version. As the name implies, you race "micro" vehicles on tracks that range from a dinner table to a pair of pants. There are eight different tracks, 15 vehicles, and an eight-player mode that gives this game the potential to be one of the better GBC racing titles when it arrives this fall.

Little Nicky

Mirroring the story of the upcoming Adam Sandler flick, Little Nicky charges the player with 14 platform levels and close to a dozen mini-games. A battery of moves are at Nicky's disposal, including a flaming burp and "evil ray." How Ubi Soft will keep the ESRB happy remains to be seen—Digital Eclipse has apparently kept the Sandler spirit, for better or for worse. Nicky GBC will be singeing shelves Nov. 17.

Who Wants To Be A Millionaire-2nd Edition

Get with Regis and company in the handheld version of the runaway hit TV show. Developed by Eurocom and published by THQ, WWTBAM 2E features over 600 questions, and all the features (lifelines, etc.) found in the actual show. It's due in stores this October.
Who Said Fantasies Had To Be Final?

“Wonderful visuals of an expansive new environment teeming with fanciful magic and fascinating monsters.”

— Gamer’s Republic

A young magician is sent by his King to investigate the strange happenings on the Island of No Return. Armed with his sword and his natural talent as a sorcerer, Cain attempts to be the first person to return from the island alive. Legend has it that magical powers are at rest on this island. It is inhabited by numerous beasts, enormous dragons, and magical items that were supposed to be buried long ago. As Cain, the player must solve several baffling scenarios whilst keeping his hide intact in his search for the ultimate magic ring.

- Enhanced polygon graphics of giant dragons and enemies in a completely 3D world.
- Real time atmospheric effects include time of day and weather FX.
- Collect multiple magic rings to build an arsenal of offensive and defensive spells.
- First-person perspective in an RPG adventure where your combat skills will rely more on magic than swordplay.

Eternal Ring

© 2000 From Software, Inc. From Software and the From Software logo are trademarks of From Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Agetec, the Agetec logo, Eternal Ring and the Eternal Ring logo, are trademarks of Agetec, Inc. PlayStation and the “PS” Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.
Kirby Tilt ‘n’ Tumble

Nintendo recently released Koro Koro Kirby, the Japanese version of what will be called Kirby Tilt ‘n’ Tumble in the U.S. when it’s released on Dec. 4. The tilt function of the cartridge works really well. Only problem is that it’s a bit of a chore to keep it in direct light while moving around. Each level is divided into four sub-levels, ending with a boss. There are often multiple paths to take, some not-so-obvious. You’ll be forced to float through the air by inhaling balloons, steer rafts over river currents, and ride on moving clouds to get past the game’s tough levels. Finding a large blue star hidden in each level gives you a chance to take on one of five mini-games, including a dancing game (top left) and hurdle race.

Pokémon Crystal

Gold and Silver just weren’t enough. Nintendo will release Pokémon Crystal in Japan on Dec. 14 to coincide with the release of the Mobile System GB adapter (see Press Start). The biggest addition in Crystal is the ability to trade/battle ‘mons over a cell phone! Each monster has been given new entrance animations for battle, and there’s a new “mystery” girl sporting silver/blue hair (shown at right) who could be a main character. Crystal will come to the U.S. in 2001. Nintendo is still figuring out how to implement the cell phone feature for the U.S. (it may use normal phone lines instead).

Grandia Parallel Trippers

One pleasant surprise at Space World was Hudson’s announcement of Grandia for the GBC. The unique battle system remains intact, and it seems like most of the characters are from the original game as well. Grandia will hit Japanese stores on Dec. 15. As of yet no U.S. release date has been set, but hopefully Ubi Soft is considering it.

Check out the all-new Pokémon animations.
Traffic Laws Are For Tourists

Everyone knows the shortest distance between two points is a straight line... especially when you go over, under or through anything in your way! White-knuckle it through the streets of San Francisco in Super Runabout, the ultimate go-anywhere driving game for the Sega Dreamcast. Drive anywhere you want through parks, buildings, garages and more... just don't let silly things like traffic laws get in the way of a little fun.

"...may just give the taxi boys a run for their money."
-Gamers Republic, April 2000

"Take the playability and polish of Crazy Taxi, throw in the seamy underbelly of GTA 2, then add a healthy dose of the interactive factor found in... Destruction Derby..."
-Official Sega Dreamcast Magazine, July/August 2000
**Backyard Football**

As if the PC and PlayStation versions of this younger-skewed sports title weren’t simple enough, *Humongous Entertainment* is bringing the game to the GBC this fall. Here’s a few kiddified pros such as Aikman, McNair, Seau, Bledsoe and Favre, but don’t be fooled—there is very little real to the game aside from throwing to your open receiver. Who knows—it could work just perfectly for the small Game Boy screen.

**Balloon Fight GB**

Available only through the *Nintendo* Power distribution service at Lawson convenience stores in Japan, Balloon Fight GB is a modern take on the classic NES title (which is also included). Fly through multiple, auto-scrolling levels collecting balloons, all the while avoiding sharp objects. While BP’s graphics are upgraded, the gameplay is the same “Joust” technique. Flap your arms to stay afloat and avoid the obstacles. It’s available now in Japan.

**Legend of Starfi**

There’s trouble in the sky kingdom of Tenkai. Accident-prone prince Starfi has been marooned deep in the ocean. Run, jump and spin bash your way through watery dangers as Starfi in this side-scrolling platformer, similar in style to the Kirby games. Starfi lands in Japan courtesy of *Nintendo* this December.

**Pokémon Puzzle League**

Apparently, *Nintendo* wants to halt all productivity here at the EGM office, and Pokémon Puzzle League is their tool for doing so. Take the über-addictive Tetris Attack and toss into those lovable Pocket Monsters and you’ve got a game that’ll keep us occupied for months. Work will grind to a halt this February.
I'M TAKING OVER GAMEBOY!!
ISN'T THAT DIABOLICAL?

GAME BOY COLOR

Welcome To My Underground Lair!

* Steal Austin's Mojo from the Mojo Maze!
* Link up with a friend/enemy for LINK PLAY!
* Beam your opponent a message via Infra-Red link!
* Perform Death Defying Stunts in He's 'Kin Evil!
* Play Rock, Paper, Scissors for WORLD DOMINATION!

If you're not Evil enough for my game, you could "Go Groovy!"

http://www.rockstargames.com
Rockman Battle & Fighters

A few years back, Capcom released a series of Mega Man fighting games in the arcades. Consisting of two separate titles, Rockman: The Power Battle and Rockman: The Power Fighters, each ignored the series' platforming routes and featured one-on-one matches between Mega Man and various bosses from earlier games. Now, five years later, NGPC owners are treated to respectable renditions of both on a single cartridge: Rockman Battle & Fighters.

Cotton

Had the NGPC not gotten the axe, gamers this fall would have earned the privilege of playing one of the most time-honored representatives of the shooter genre. OK, so maybe Cotton isn't exactly R-Type or Gradius. It is, however, a five-level shooter full of cute fairies, ghostly enemies, magical power-ups, and a cantankerous witch. Although "pocketized," all the same bosses, power-ups, and cut-scenes from the PC Engine original remain intact. If you're hungry enough, the Asia market release (out now) is in English.

Ogre Battle

One part RPG and two parts strategy, Ogre Battle on the NGPC will always represent the tragedy that is SNK's exit from the American market. Similar to the SNES release (and the more recent N64 game), you assume the role of commander in the King's army, trying to quell a vicious coup. To do so, you must deploy your units from town to town, ridding the countryside of rebel influence. Containing night versus day nuances, public-opinion polls, quirky plot-twists, and the classic turn-based battle system that emphasizes formation and planning, Ogre Battle purports "same great tactics, double the story line." Unfortunately for all you importers out there, the game is strictly in Japanese, no English language option to be found.

Evolution

What is the rarest English-language Neo•Geo Pocket release? Give up? Hint: Evolution. The story revolves around Mag, a young adventurer called on to protect the world from the evil 8th Empire. Using his trusty Cyframe weapon, he and his cohorts, Linear and Gre Nade, embark upon a tale rife with turn-based battling and RPG high jinks. Yeah, it's exactly like the somewhat underwhelming Dreamcast series of the same name, but Evolution actually makes quite a good handheld RPG.
YOU DEFEND YOUR FAMILY.
YOU DEFEND YOUR HOMELAND.
YOU DEFEND ALL THAT IS GOOD.

BUT FIRST, YOU MUST DEFEND YOURSELF.

You are the very first dragon slayer, a fearless hero who must combat the most horrific of enemies. You will vanquish evil, marry the heroine, and continue your heroic legacy with each new generation. You will fight as 9 brave characters in 3 action-packed storylines, and battle to prove your worth, your might, your Dragon Valor.
SlashOut

Pseudo-sequel to the Sega arcade game SpikeOut, SlashOut takes the same basic idea—up to four-player simultaneous free-roaming fighting, with combos and special moves—and places it into a swords-and-sorcery setting. Gather gems from defeated enemies to gain levels and strengthen your characters. Hopefully this Naomi game, out now in Japan, is DC bound (and added network support would be nice!).

Planet Harriers

Who else has been praying for a Space Harrier follow-up? Amusement Vision (formerly Sega AM4) has stepped up to the plate and delivered a two-player simultaneous hybrid of Space Harrier and Fantasy Zone. Choose from four different characters to blast through wave after wave of 3D shooting action. Keep your hit percentage up to make more money and buy better weapons. No word on a U.S. release yet.
he will rise again!

THE MUMMY

NOVEMBER 2000
THE ULTIMATE PS2 LAUNCH PARTY

WE'RE READY TO WELCOME IT IN STYLE. WANNA JOIN THE PARTY? WE'LL SHOW YOU EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO GET THE MOST FROM YOUR SYSTEM ON DAY ONE.
don't know if you've ever seen a million PlayStation 2s," Kaz Hirai, chief operating officer of Sony Computer Entertainment America (SCEA), says. "The most I've seen at once was 50,000 in a huge warehouse, and it's unbelievable how much space that takes. The logistics of moving a million units for launch day—I'm not going to say it's as difficult as launching the space shuttle, but it's pretty close."

Something tells us Sony will figure out the logistics just fine. Regardless, it ain't our problem. We got a launch party to throw. And when Sony's first batch of 1 million PlayStation 2 units hit U.S. stores on Thursday, Oct. 26, we reckon we won't be the only gamers phoning in sick and calling over pals to play with the most powerful, most stylish, most "midnight-black" game console on the market. Without a doubt, the PS2's launch will mark the biggest 24-hour event the games industry has ever seen. If our math is right, you'll have more than 20 games to choose from on day one—not to mention thousands of DVD flicks.

It's almost too much digital entertainment to absorb in one day.

Relax—we're here to help. Within this massive article, you'll find a complete guide to the first round of PS2 games and peripherals, an in-depth look at Sony's gameplan, and smaller articles written by experts on DVDs and the audio/visual components that'll squeeze the most out of your new system. In short, you'll find everything
you need to get your PS2 launch party off the ground. (Our only warning: You'll need to supply your own models and posh, pool-equipped party palace.) Or, at the very least, this feature will help you decide if you want to ignore the whole shabang and wait for Xbox and Gamecube.

But before you even think of getting this soirée started, don't forget the most crucial step of all: nabbing a PS2. Now that's not going to be easy if you didn't preorder a system. Game stores Babbage's, Electronics Boutique and Funcomland are still taking preorders, but at this point it's too late to get in on the initial launch-day shipment of 1 million systems. They're pretty much spoken for (unless you hop in line—see sidebar). So how long will you have to wait if you miss the system on day one? Sony is planning to release another 2 million consoles in the U.S. by the end of its fiscal year in March—and we're told these systems will hit sooner rather than later. "The important thing really is for us to take those remaining 2 million units after launch and frontload them as much as possible before the holiday season," Hirai says. "We're trying to meet the pre-holiday and holiday demand as much as possible."

One thing you won't have to worry about on Oct. 26 is a lack of games. As of press time, 40 titles are set to hit the PS2 at launch or within a month after. And Sony hasn't even announced its lineup of first-party launch games yet. You'll find a complete guide to all these titles later in the feature. But beyond its record-breaking debut, is the PS2 really guaranteed a lifetime of supply of titles from the big-name developers and publishers? While the obvious answer might seem to be "of course!" consider this: Both Microsoft and Nintendo have more powerful consoles on the way next year—and some publishers have confided that Microsoft is easier to work with than Sony. What's to keep publishers from jumping Sony's ship? "We're making sure, first and foremost, that we have a successful launch so we can grow the installed base of the hardware as quickly as possible," says Hirai, "because at the end of the day, when you have a large installed base, that's a bigger business opportunity for all the companies that publish on that platform. And we have a five-year track record now of developing and nurturing our relationships with the third-party publishers, through co-promotions, co-marketing and lots of interesting things to support the platform and their titles as well."

In other words, Sony's saying that if they throw the biggest party in town, everybody'll wanna come. Simple as that. In fact, Hirai says he isn't even sweating the other guys right now. "The truth is our biggest competition is not necessarily traditional competitors like Nintendo, Sega and Microsoft," he tells us. "We're really trying to offer a compelling entertainment experience so that people will play the PlayStation 2 as opposed to seeing a movie or going out to play pool with their friends. Any type of entertainment, really, is our competition."

Sure, you can throw your PS2 shindig in any number of lame locations—your bedroom, your auntie's basement, that vacant lot behind the 7-11. But why not get creative? We gathered our gear and headed to the Sybaris in Northbrook, Ill. Its plush, pool-equipped rooms are usually reserved for couples who, er, come to get their game on. But we thought the moody lighting, tricked-out A/V system and slight risk of electrocution (don't place your PS2 by an indoor pool, kids) would make for the hippest party palace in the Midwest. So pick your party locale accordingly—which is only going to be the biggest system launch of all time.
PS2 QUEST

Whazzat? You say you didn't preorder a PlayStation 2? Then surely you're out of it, right? Wrong. As of press time, these stores and Web sites haven't begun PS2 pre-order programs. They may be your best bet for nabbing a system this October. Just be sure to check in with them early and often.

- Best Buy
- Circuit City
- Wal-Mart
  - www.ncsx.com
  - www.buygames.com
  - The JC Penney Catalog
  - CompUSA
  - Target

THE BEST THIRD-PARTY TOYS FOR YOUR PS2

AUDIOSTORM PST SPEAKERS

Price: $300
www.galant.com

These PS2-styled speakers are the perfect choice for pumping sound out of your new system. Not only does the set include a remote, five minisatellites and a subwoofer, it comes with a Dolby Digital 5.1 amp. Not quite as fancy as the components listed elsewhere in this feature, but still a solid setup for the price.

Bold words, sure, but we don't doubt Sony has the brand recognition, marketing muscle and vast library of games to get what it wants. So the only big question left is, what's next? Hiraí offers no new details on the PS2's broadband network, which will launch next year along with the hard-drive/ethernet-port peripheral. We know Sony is lining up partners now to provide digital movies and music for the network, as well as episodic games, dynamic in-game advertising and other broadband applications—all in addition to traditional online gaming and Web browsing.

But a year is a long time to wait in this industry. Sega, meanwhile, is kicking off its own online-gaming revolution with SegaNet—while Sega officials point their fingers at Sony and say the PS2 is jumping the gun by going straight to broadband connectivity. "We've heard a lot of people say, 'Why don't you start with a conventional modem and then move up to broadband?'" Hiraí says. "But we don't want to dilute the picture by offering something we don't think is truly compelling in terms of the infrastructure. And with the PlayStation 2, we may be able to accelerate the deployment of broadband connectivity because of the types of entertainment we'll have to offer. Hopefully people will start calling their cable companies to say, 'When is cable-modem connectivity or DSL coming to my neighborhood?'

No doubt about it—Sony is cocky. But then, with more than 70 million PlayStations sold worldwide, they have every right to be.

Even now on the brink of the bloodiest console war in gaming history, the company has no intention of changing its gameplan or softening its policies with third-party publishers. "I think one of the reasons we've been successful is that we've always stayed true to our vision," Hiraí tells us, "and our support for broadband is a good example of that. And did I mention backward compatibility? How many reasons for the PS2's success do you want here?"

That's plenty for now. We're excited. Let's get this party started.

FIREWIRE AND HUB

Price: $60 (hub), $30 (cable)
www.belkin.com

Like the link cable on the PS but a hundred times faster, FireWire cables allow you to join two PS2s in unholy matrimony. Nicer still, get yourself a FireWire hub and slap together a bunch of PS2s for multiplayer high jinks. Unreal Tournament is the first game to support the FireWire.
Crash & Bash
your way through
eight hazard-filled environments

Supercharge
your vehicle
with a turbo injection
of high-speed energy

Play Off-Road
bumper cars
with split-screen
head-to-head racing

Smoke
your opponent
in Battle Mode.
One of five hair-raising
modes of play

Tyco® R/C Speed Wrench™
vehicle also available.
Sold separately. Batteries not included.

Tyco...That’s How You Spell R/C®
Flip off your Friends

TYCO RC
ASSAULT WITH A BATTERY
For the PlayStation® game console
www.tycorc.com
THE GOODS

VERTICAL STAND
MSRP: $15
Standing the PS2 on its side is a great way to save space in your entertainment center, but you better splurge on this handy stand before drunken partygoers tip over your machine.

Here they are: all the basic ingredients for your launch party (well, except for the models and massage oils). But you might need to cash in your college fund to get every one of the first-party peripherals due on Oct. 26...

SONY PLAYSTATION 2
MSRP: $299
The party machine itself doesn't look much different from the Japanese model that launched in March—at least from the front. Its rear end, however, features a hollowed-out bay, covered by a plastic hatch, in place of the PC card slot on the Japanese model. It's here that you'll plug in the hard-drive/ethernet adapter Sony is releasing next year. Otherwise, the U.S. machine has the same USB and Firewire ports as the Japanese system, as well as the same component video and optical out sockets for gamers with high-end TVs and audio gear (check out the end of this feature for more info). The PS2 comes with composite video cables (the RF adapter and S-Video and component-video cables are sold separately), one Dual Shock 2 joystick and that's pretty much it. Unfortunately, a memory card is not included. On the bright side, you don't need to insert a card loaded with DVD drivers to play movies like you did on the Japanese system. The drivers come built into the U.S. PlayStation 2. Just pop in a movie when the party dies down and pass out on the couch.

DUAL SHOCK 2
MSRP: $34
This here's a no-brainer—if you want to play multiplayer games, you need at least another Dual Shock 2 controller. We just wish more of the launch games made use of the analog buttons. Don't forget that you can use controllers from the original PlayStation to play PS2 games.

MEMORY CARD
MSRP: $34
This sticker's a must-buy. Yes, the $34 price tag is a bit steep, but don't forget that this 8-Megabyte gem packs 64 times the storage capacity of the original PlayStation card. Keep in mind that you can't use PS2 memory cards with PS2 games, either (they work just fine with PS1 games, though).

PS2 MULTITAP
MSRP: $33
You really only need this thing for two launch games—Madden NFL 2000 and TimeSplitters. You can't have a proper launch party without these titles (and you can't use the PS1 multitap with PS2 games), so you'd better splurge.
DON'T BE AFRAID OF THE DARK.

BE AFRAID OF WHAT'S IN IT.

"Alien Resurrection is the most technically superb game available on the PlayStation"
PSExtreme

"Compelling gameplay and genuine tension set Alien Resurrection above all other FPS games."
Gamers Republic

ALIEN RESURRECTION

WWW.FOXINTERACTIVE.COM
From the option attack and wing T formations, to the fight songs and crowd chants of 115 Division I-A teams, we've captured
the rivalry and spirit of college football. It'll get in your head and stay there.
FIVE LAUNCH GAMES YOU MUST BUY

We locked ourselves in our party room with the PS2, a big-screen TV and all the launch titles we could get our hands on. When we emerged days later, shaken and stained, we declared these five games the ultimate showpiece titles for your spiffy new system. Bust out your credit cards—you'll want to nab all five of these games within the first week of the PS2's splashdown...

MADDEN NFL 2001
EA SPORTS

Football games are becoming the showcases for new game systems, and Madden 2001 is one game that definitely continues the trend. If you're looking for a game that says "This is why you bought a PlayStation 2!" then this is probably it. Madden plays almost as well as its looks, and compared to a lot of the PS2 launch games, this one looks like a supermodel. You wouldn't deny yourself bringing home the Cindy Crawford of video games, would you?

SSX
EA SPORTS

Ladies and gentlemen, we give you the sleeper hit of the PlayStation 2 launch. There's not another launch title with as much depth or style as SSX, which is set to hit Oct. 31. You could call it a Tony Hawk on snow, but it's really so much more than that. Trick out every character and unlocking all this game's secrets will take the average player months to do...but what a blast! SSX should leave the store with you when you pick up a PS2.
PS2: BY THE NUMBERS

100,000
Number of PlayStations Sony shipped when that system launched in 1995

1 MILLION
Number of PS2s Sony is shipping for the U.S. launch

RIDGE RACER V
NAMCO
Those looking for a pure arcade racing experience simply can’t do better than Ridge Racer V. Namco’s been ripping up the racing ranks for a long time, and RRV feels like the consummation of everything they’ve learned. Nothing comes close in terms of speed, graphics, sound or control this October. Hey, we bet you got the first Ridge Racer with your original PlayStation, and RRV definitely makes it worth continuing that tradition.

SMUGGLER’S RUN
ROCKSTAR GAMES
Another surprise. Rockstar isn’t usually the first place you’d look for a must-have launch title, but Smuggler’s Run is a combination of everything that made Driver and Crazy Taxi great. You’ve never seen environments this huge before, either. Follow mission objectives or just drive around breaking stuff and running over cows. No matter how you decide to play, Smuggler’s Run is gobs of fun for everyone.

TIMESPLITTERS
EIDOS
When it came time to pick the final must-buy launch game, we got into a heated debate. Half the staff wanted this excellent first-person shooter. The other half wanted the glorious twitchfest Silpheed: The Lost Planet. Both games have an excellent pedigree (TimeSplitters was developed by the guys who made GoldenEye; Treasure made Silpheed). But in the end, we went with TimeSplitters. It’s fast, fun, silky-smooth (even with four players) and packs an incredible level editor. Just be sure to nab a Multitap.
AND THE REST...

Just as with the launch of the Dreamcast, the PS2 is set to make its U.S. debut with dozens of games hitting within the first month. And as with the DC's launch, we expect many of these titles will slip past their release dates. We don't mean to spoil your party—that's just the way things go as Sony and the third-party publishers jostle their lineups so everything doesn't hit at once. Nevertheless, we've assembled this all-inclusive list of "launch window" games that, as of press time, are confirmed to hit stores between now and the end of November. Note that games with black titles are set to hit on or even before launch day.

JET ION GRAND PRIX
Crave
No WipeOut? No problem? This game has the looks and depth to suit your futuristic racing needs, but the lack of a two-player mode is something that could send this racer crashing into the wall.

SWING AWAY GOLF
EA Sports
Fans of the Hot Shot Golf games will feel right at home with this easy-to-learn title. Think of it as Hot Shots Lite.

READY 2 RUMBLE ROUND 2
Midway
In this sequel you get to pound the tar out of Michael Jackson and Shaquille O'Neal—what more could you possibly ask for. Indiana Pacers fans should especially love it.

ESPN WINTER X GAMES SNOWBOARDING
Konami
Just in time for the Olympics, Konami's ESPN-licensed sportster looks incredible, and should provide fans of button-mashing tactics plenty of action. Check this one out if you need that thumb-busting sensation only T&F can provide.

ESPN INTERNATIONAL TRACK & FIELD
Konami
The classic Track & Field rapid-tap gameplay hits the PS2. You get more than 12 events, including the 100-meter dash, long jump, weightlifting, gymnastics and skeet shooting. Heck, even the world's fastest man, gold medalist Maurice Greene, endorses this thing.

SILENT SCOPE
Konami
Grab a sniper rifle in the home version of Konami's latest quarter-cruncher to rescue the president's daughter from kidnappers.

WILD WILD RACING
Interplay
True to its name, this game packs some truly inspired racing modes and a freaked-out physics model that'll have you rolling and bouncing all over the mountainous courses.

GUN GRIFFON BLAZE
Working Designs
A surprise entry from Working Designs, it should satiate all the hardcore types out there who long for big mechs and even bigger explosions.

SILPHEED: THE LOST PLANET
Working Designs
Developed by Treasure (a name shooter fans worship), this one didn't make our top five only because we hadn't played by press time.

X-SQUAD
EA
If you like 3D shooters or B-Movie action flicks on Cinemax, you should like this game, which borrows from each.

KESSEN
EA
Go back to a time when feudal lords solved their problems on the battlefield. Orchestrate epic battles to become ruler of the free world.

THEME PARK ROLLER COASTER
EA
Design and build 12 different coasters across eight levels, then fill the rest of your park with shows and other rides. Don't forget bathrooms.

ORPHEN
Activation
This action/RPG based on a Japanese anime boasts plenty of platform jumping, dungeon exploration and semi-turn-based fighting.

PARTY FAVORS

USB MOUSE
Price: $30
www.logitech.com
www.microsoft.com

Some PS2 games in Japan already support a USB mouse, and there's talk of Unreal Tournament supporting it when it comes out in the U.S. Any old USB mouse will do, but we suggest going with a two-button USB wheel mouse from Logitech or Microsoft.
Gaming With These Speakers Is Almost Like Cheating

With the FourPointSurround™ FPS2000 Digital speakers, winning is within your power. You will hear your enemy sneaking towards you from any direction. The FourPointSurround™ FPS2000 Digital speakers surround you with razor-sharp sound clarity, power for the most intense gaming, and bass that will kick you in the chest. If that’s too much to handle, the FourPointSurround™ FPS1800 or the FourPointSurround™ FPS1500 speakers deliver true-to-life surround sound that no real gamer should be without.

You can still choose to “play by the book” - just don’t come whining to us when you lose.

Visit www.creative.com for more information.
INTERACT GAMESHARK

Price: $50
www.gameshark.com

InterAct will release a PS2-specific version of their popular cheat-generating software, but not until after the system's European release on Nov. 24. Like the newest GameShark CDX for the PlayStation, the PS2 version will come in CD form.

ETERNAL RING
Agetec

This action-RPG looks nice, but it doesn't offer much more than the original King's Field in the gameplay department.

ARMORED CORE 2
Agetec

Huge mechs, heavy combat and beautiful graphics collide in this new installment of the popular PlayStation series.

MIDNIGHT CLUB
Rockstar

Rockstar's other launch game. Picture Smuggler's Run in New York...kinda. It might miss the launch window by a few days.

EVERGRACE
Agetec

Developed by the lads who made King's Field, Evergrace is another action-RPG that's heavy on swordplay and light on puzzles.

STUNT GP
Titus

Can't find a sim-racing launch game that revs your throttle? Try Stunt GP, in which you string together stunts for big combo points.

TEKKEN TAG TOURNAMENT
Namco

Got Tekken? Namco serves up a sequel with the benefit of tag battles, a bowling mini-game and some amazing-looking graphics.

DYNASTY WARRIORS 2
Koei

Throw thousands of enemies on a feudal battlefield against you, a warrior with a bloodthirsty sword, and you've got a carnage- fest.

ICO
SCEA

This high-minded puzzle-adventure game is an ambitious attempt to tell a story about a boy trying to rescue a princess by using extremely detailed visuals instead of voice-overs or text.

STREET FIGHTER EX3
Capcom

It ain't a very impressive-looking PS2 game, but SFEX3's cast of 20 fighters and classic EX play provide an old-school alternative to Tekken Tag Tournament.

DEAD OR ALIVE 2: HARDCORE
Tecmo

Multiple-tiered stages, tons of secrets and even more characters. DOA2 Hardcore takes it to Tekken Tag Tournament and delivers a sucker-punch. Super-fast tag-battle action at your fingertips.

FANTAVISION
SCEA

An addictive and fun puzzle game where you connect the colors of fireworks and set them off to create a brilliant virtual light show.

SUMMONER
THQ

Role-playing fans will find much to love about Summoner, one of the most dazzling titles in the launch window.

RC REVENGE PRO
Acclaim

If this game plays as well as the PS version, and looks this good, it may be a sleeper hit.

GRADIUS III & IV
Konami

Konami's Gradius series is the grandaddy of horizontally scrolling shooters, and these are the latest two games in the series on one disc.

MONSTER CABLES

Price: $30-50
www.monstercables.com

You've just spent $300 on a sophisticated game machine that doubles as a piece of hi-tech A/V equipment. So it only makes sense you get ahold of the best cables money can buy—namely, standard A/V, S-video and component Monster Cables specifically designed for the PS2.
The battle begins when life ends.

Ragnarok, the apocalypse, is approaching.
Your ultimate purpose will transcend life itself.
From the creators of ‘STAR OCEAN: The Second Story’ comes Valkyrie Profile™, a stunningly beautiful RPG adventure with a story like none before.

Your mettle will be tested as you face tormenting decisions involving powerful issues of love, death and revenge. Destiny hinges on your choices, and your ability to recruit and train the souls of fallen warriors for a war between the gods.

Heed the call. And find out why death is only the beginning.

Valkyrie Profile and STAR OCEAN: The Second Story are trademarks and ENIX is a registered trademark of Enix Corporation. ©2000 TIA ACE INC./PRODUCTION I G/ACTAS INC./ENIX. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of Interactive Digital Software Association. All Rights Reserved.
NHL 2001
This is looking as good as Madden NFL 2001, and even better in some ways. There's nothing like being able to see the player's expressions of joy—after he's punched someone's teeth out.

ESPN NFL PRIMETIME
Sick of coma-inducing Madden and Summerall commentating on your football game? Maybe it's time to give Chris Berman and Tom Jackson a shot in ESPN's first NFL video game.

ESPN NBA TONIGHT
After floating between the PS and PC for a few years, this game is finally going to bring Stuart Scott into your living room.

THE BOUNCER
Square has yet to put a game under the graphics, kind of like William Shatner and toupees, but the screens still look delicious. So here's hoping Dream Factory gets the gameplay down. It could be ground-breaking.

F1 CHAMPIONSHIP
One of three F1 games slated to come out on the PS2, Ubi Soft continues their critically acclaimed series on the powerful new hardware.

RAYMAN 2
If you haven't played this fun 3D adventure game on the N64, Dreamcast, PlayStation or Game Boy Color, well, here's your big chance.

STAR WARS EPISODE 1: STARFIGHTER
We wanted to include this incredible flight-combat shooter as one of our five must-buy launch games, but unfortunately it doesn't come out until the end of November.

UNREAL TOURNAMENT
No Internet play, but a four-player split-screen should make up for that. It's running fast and since Quake III won't be out until much later, UT is the only other frag-fest besides TimeSplitters.

Square's Vagrant Story looks fine without any fancy hardware tricks (top)—but switch on the PS2's smoothing option and it looks even prettier (right).

GO RETRO...
Amidst all the hubbub and hot new games of your PS2 launch party, it's easy to forget one of the system's coolest features: backward compatibility. But remember, the PS2 not only plays PS1 games, it enhances them, too. Switch on the "smoothing" option and the PS2 filters the textures on all the polygonal models in your games. In other words, pop in something with a lot of real-time visuals—Dino Crisis or Medal of Honor—and everything becomes cleaner and much less pixilated (you'll especially see an improvement in games that show detailed textures up close). You won't notice any difference in games filled with prerendered stuff, like the environments in Resident Evil or Final Fantasy VIII (only the polygonal characters in those games will benefit from smoothing). If you want to see this effect in its full glory, we suggest you pick Vandal Hearts, Metal Gear Solid, PaRappa the Rapper, Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2—anything with large textures.

The PS2 also gives you the option to speed up the loading times of PS1 games. Most titles we tried loaded about a third faster with fast loading turned on. But this feature only seemed to improve load times within the game (say, between rounds or levels); it didn't actually speed up a title's initial boot time. Also, fast loading can mess up the visuals in games designed to constantly stream data from the disc.

But before you decide to break out your PS classics and add a retro twist to your party, you need to keep a few things in mind. You can't use your PS2 memory card to save PS1 games; you need to use a PS1 card (so don't go throwing all yours away). You can use regular PS joypads and Dual Shocks with the PS2, but only with games that don't make use of the Dual Shock 2's analog buttons. Finally, you can't use your PS multitap for PS2 games; you'll need to buy the new PS2 multitap.
Ever since SCEA first released PlayStation 2 development kits to game studios in summer 1999, back when the prototype unit was just a bundle of wires and a green box that could be destroyed if you turned off its power supplies in the wrong order—we've heard unhappy grumblings about hardware. Chief among the complaints: The system's funky architecture is a bitch to work with, only the biggest development houses have the resources to fully tap this thing, and there's not enough video RAM.

And when the PS2 finally did launch in Japan last March, the complaints didn't screech to a halt. This time, it was gamers and the gaming press who did all the bitchin'. “Why do the launch games look so darn jaggy?” you asked. “Why aren't the games selling so well in Japan?” we wondered.

Now it's time to address these gripes. After all, even a few major flaws with the system could spoil your launch party faster than week-old bean dip (or, in our case, a drowned model clogging up the pool filter). So here's a point-by-point analysis of the PS2's alleged failings...

Potential pooper #1: Game sales in Japan have been low in relation to the number of PlayStation 2 units that have been sold.

There's no denying that the PlayStation 2 is a huge hit in Japan, where more than 2 million units have sold since the March launch. But Sony's competition is saying, “So what?” The only reason the PS2 made a big splash, they claim, is because Japanese consumers are buying the system just for its DVD playback capabilities. Paltry sales for many Japanese PS2 titles support that theory.

But SCEA's Kaz Hiran says the U.S. launch will be a different story altogether. “In March, the PlayStation 2 was one of the most inexpensive DVD players on the Japanese market,” he explains. “But now, in the U.S., if you're really looking for a DVD player, you can go out today and get one for $199. If that's all folks are looking for, they're not going to pay $299 for a PlayStation 2. So I think the people in the U.S. who are buying a PlayStation 2 are buying it for the computer-entertainment experience, and they're getting the DVD-playing function to boot. But not the other way around.”

Even more importantly: The quality and quantity of games hitting the U.S. are several steps above the stuff Japanese gamers have been stuck with for the past seven months (Primal Image, anyone?).

Potential pooper #2: Too many games suffer from jag-jag-jaggie visuals.

Eye-candy junkies nearly choked on their bubble gum when they first laid eyes on the Japanese launch games. “What's with all that shimmering in Ridge Racer V?” they asked. And, “Ugh, look at all those jaggies.” For the uninitiated (or for you folks who haven't seen Tekken Tag Tournament), jaggies are the rough, stair-stepped edges that show up on polygons when the PS2 draws them on your TV screen. Anti-aliasing is the generic term for the technique that smooths out these jagged edges. The Dreamcast is capable of anti-aliasing. Heck, so is the Nintendo 64. Surely the PS2 can pull it off, right? “Yes, Starfighter supports full-screen anti-aliasing,” says Chris Corry, senior programmer for LucasArts' hot-looking space-sim game, but this question really falls into the infamous category of, “It depends on what you're definition of anti-aliasing is.” The PS2 has built-in hardware support for geometry-based anti-aliasing—sometimes referred to as “edge-based anti-aliasing.” However, using this feature can be problematic, particularly when rendering transparent geometry, and it requires a great deal of up-front effort to accomplish effectively. For this reason, Starfighter does not use this form of hardware-supported anti-aliasing.

Corry adds, however, that developers have access to a whole range of hardware-independent techniques that can be used to simulate a full-screen anti-aliasing effect. LucasArts' PS2 gurus discovered these techniques some time ago, Corry says, and they implemented them in Starfighter. We know—we've seen the game up close and it suffers minimal jaggies. Plenty of other developers seem to be lurching this problem too. “Summoner uses a technique that drastically cuts down on interface flicker and, as a side effect,
Whoever has the most toys wins.
Out here, the goal is simple: accumulate as much stuff as possible. That's what it takes to win - that and a little skill, of course. And if you're expecting some "techie" game, play something else. Swing Away Golf's about fierce competition. You star in an ongoing storyline where your talent and personality develop each time you play. But stay on top of your game, because the better you get, the tougher the courses get. Make opponents insane with envy, as you compete to be the most decorated player on the links.
before victory
Look within.

Find that part of you which knows no surrender.

Because Namco has issued the greatest challenges for the PlayStation®2 computer entertainment system.

Whether it’s the furious Tekken Tag Tournament, the flat-out Ridge Racer V, or the heart-pounding MotoGP, victory won’t come easily — if at all. But when you finally seize it, you will discover your inner champion.
INVITE YOUR FRIENDS OVER FOR SOME FOUR PLAY.

Revolutionary 4 Player Battles!

Huge 3-D Multi-Level Stages!
“...a great party game!”
- Next Gen

“Powerstone 2 is the future of fighting games!”
- Game Fan

Over 120 Usable Items!

Battle Huge Bosses!

Powerstone 2

Sega Dreamcast

CAPCOM
WWW.CAPCOM.COM
lead programmer at Volition. "If you don't address interlace flicker, some textures and polygon edges tend to shimmer. That's what people were seeing in Japanese launch games and labeling 'aliasing' for lack of a better term. It took less than a day to get rid of this effect in Summoner, using code provided by Sony."

Sony has shared this "pixel offset" method with the development community. Meanwhile, companies like Angel Studios have written their own edge anti-aliasing routines. It looks like the jagglies' days are numbered on the PS2.

Potential pooper #3: The system's 4 Megs of video RAM just ain't enough.

When Phil Harrison, Sony's VP of third-party relations, first announced the stats of the PS2 at the 1999 Game Developers Conference, programmers and artists in the audience let out a collective groan when he said the system's Graphics Synthesizer would only pack 4 Megabytes of embedded RAM. After all, that's the same amount of video RAM (VRAM) found on the 4-year-old Nintendo 64, and the Dreamcast has twice as much. And plenty of high-profile developers have griped about the VRAM issue ever since. "The limited VRAM compared to the PS2's polygon-rendering ability has definitely been a hurdle to overcome," Takashi Tokita, director of the team developing The Bouncer at Square, tells us. And Yoshiki Okamoto, president of Capcom subsidiary Flagship, has gone on record as saying the next Resident Evil game on the PS2 currently doesn't look as good as the Dreamcast's Code: Veronica because of the lack of VRAM.

Sony has maintained all along that the limited VRAM isn't a problem because of the lightning-quick speed (1.2 gigabytes per second, to be exact) of the bus that connects the Graphics Synthesizer to the PS2's 32 Megabytes of main memory. In other words, the bus is so zippy at streaming graphics data into the Graphics Synthesizer's VRAM that it's almost like the GS is jacked directly into the main memory. And some developers agree. "We certainly trash textures in and out of VRAM more often than we would like," LucasArts' Corry says, "but keep in mind there are some pretty big 'pipes' connecting the major components of the PS2 together. That data bandwidth translates into fast texture loads into VRAM, so we're not really complaining."

Volition's Hague adds, "That huge pipe is key. We're uploading an obscene amount of textures per frame in Summoner. We're not holding back. You're going to see a huge variety of textures within a single Summoner level."

For some developers, the PS2's limited VRAM isn't even an issue. It's all a matter of perspective. "The system's VRAM has been a big deal in the media," says Steven Chang, executive producer of PS2 killer app Madden NFL 2001, "but the way we look at it is we have a system with more VRAM and RAM than we have ever had. Now, what can we do with it? We are using huge textures in Madden NFL 2001 PS2, and I'm sure we can optimize usage more in the future."

Potential pooper #4: The system's revolutionary architecture is just too darn tricky to develop for.

No doubt about it: The PS2's got a lot going on in its guts. Aside from all the Graphics Synthesizer and VRAM hubbub we talked about before, the PS2 is also a multiprocessor system, with two "vector unit" microprocessors running in parallel to the Emotion Engine (the main CPU). These vector units are optimized for lightning-quick geometry processing, but they also come with their own set of technical hurdles. "Both VUs have a relatively small amount of onboard memory for code and data," Corry says. "This means that VU programming is an extremely low-level chore that requires a tremendous amount of patience and knowledge of the PS2 internal architecture. For many programmers—particularly programmers like myself with a PC background—this level of commitment can be very intimidating."

Many developers have been quite open with their gripes about the PS2's development environment. (Oddworld inhabitants' Lorne Lanning—the most vocal PS2 critic of all—said the thing's a "bitch" to work with.) And both Nintendo and Microsoft are hyping how developer-friendly their new systems will be. To their credit, the folks at Sony appear more than aware that they've built a tricky system. Years ago, they established an extensive developer-support program and even fly SWAT teams of techheads out to the offices of coders who hit technical roadblocks. "Sony of America has sponsored development gatherings and has paid for third-party game developers to write example code that solves problems the development community will encounter," explains Clinton Keith, director of development at Angel Studios, the makers of Smuggler's Run. "They've created an online support and gathering place for developers, which has been a critical resource."

In the final analysis, it's highly unlikely that developers will abandon the PS2 in droves when the supposedly easier-to-work-with Gamecube and Xbox debut. Sony's system will just have too large an installed base to ignore. And this isn't the first time Sony has heard developers moan about a game system. "The same thing was said to me about the PlayStation development systems when they first came out," SCEA's Hirai tells us, because developers weren't used to working in 3D, so the system was going to wreak havoc and be the end of the world. But, lo and behold years later, people can literally come up with PlayStation development with their eyes closed. And I think in a year or two, once developers have embraced the PlayStation 2 technology and become acclimated to it, they're going to be a lot more comfortable with the system."

Electronic Gaming Monthly - 262
In The Darkest Hour,
Hope Springs Eternal.
Five Disc Collector's Edition!

* Includes: 3 Game CDs, 1 Music CD, and 1 Exclusive "Making of LUNAR 2" CD!
* 100+ Page Leatherette Hardbound Artbook Instruction Manual!
* Exclusive Fall-Size Lucia's Pendant!!
* Exclusive Character Mini-Standees!
ARE YOU READY FOR DVD?

BY PETER M. BRACKE

THE 15 MUST-BUY FLICKS

With over 6,000 DVDs available in the U.S. alone, the choices for the new DVD consumer can be intimidating to say the least. Below are 15 essential DVDs, which represent the best the format currently has to offer in quality and breadth of supplemental features.

**The Matrix**—The current best-selling DVD of all time, the disc boasts stellar video and audio and extensive making-of footage detailing the film’s award-winning special effects.

**Fight Club**—In what may be the most feature-loaded disc on the market, this two-disc set boasts no less than four audio commentaries(1) and hours of behind-the-scenes material covering every aspect of the production.

**American Beauty**—Last year’s Best Picture gets the DVD treatment, with an informative audio commentary by the filmmakers and a transfer that shows off Oscar-winner Conrad Hall’s cinematography to its fullest advantage.

**Men in Black**—Available in both a collector’s edition and a limited-edition two-disc set, this disc is so feature packed it takes hours to get through it all. The “editing room” on the limited edition breaks new ground in DVD interactivity.

**The Exorcist: 25th Anniversary Edition**—The horror classic gets the top-notch treatment, with an excellent new transfer and 5.1 mix, two audio commentaries with the filmmakers, a terrific BBC documentary and some truly scary deleted scenes.

**Tomorrow Never Dies**—Perhaps the best of the Bond discs, this double-o DVD winner boasts a killer soundtrack, plenty of behind-the-scenes material and a nifty “storyboard to screen” interactive comparison.
Editor's note: We EGM editors are early adopters, every last one of us. But when we first heard the PS2 would play DVD movies, half the staff held off on buying a standard DVD player. After all, why waste diner on a stand-alone gizmo when the handy PS2 will pump out both DVD movies and high-powered games? So now that we're ready to spin DVD flicks at our swank launch gala, we turn to Peter M. Bracke, in chief of DVDFile, and asked him to prepare this ultimate newbie's guide to the world of DVDs. Need more info than what you'll find here? Head to www.dvdfile.com for everything from hardware reviews to movie news. It's the only DVD resource you need.

First thing's first: How does the PS2 stack up as a DVD playback device, especially as high-quality stand-alone DVD players continue to become more and more affordable? Connecting the unit is as straightforward as with any VCR. As with the current PlayStation, the PS2 comes with an A/V cable that supports composite video and two-channel audio outputs options (although Sony has kindly included an optical digital connection for outboard 5.1 surround-sound decoders). Once you've powered up the system, you may find the somewhat lengthy setup procedure intimidating, since you'll be selecting parameters such as audio configurations and screen shape. And unfortunately, the PS2's game controller is not the optimum

Independence Day—While the sci-fi film may be derivative, the disc is a fan's delight, with both the theatrical and extended version of the film (with nine minutes of additional footage), an alternate ending and plenty of "hidden" surprises...

The Mummy—One terrific-looking and sounding DVD, the disc of the 1999 remake includes a bevy of behind-the-scenes material, including a look at the eye-popping special effects.

Terminator 2: The Ultimate edition—James Cameron's sci-fi blockbuster features a pristine transfer and reference-standard sound mix, and hours and hours of supplemental material no Terminator fan should miss.

Saving Private Ryan—While short on supplements outside of a heartfelt 30-minute tribute to WWII veterans, Ryan is an aural and visual assault, and remains perhaps the ultimate piece of DVD demo material yet released.

Alien—Available individually or as part of the four-disc ALIEN Legacy set (with all four ALIEN movies,) the first disc remains the standout, with a Ridley Scott audio commentary, isolated music score, outtakes and deleted scenes.

Ghostbusters—The comedy classic goes interactive, with the first "video commentary," making-of footage on the special effects, deleted scenes and nifty interactive menus.

A Bug's Life—The collector's edition two-disc set features not only a breathtaking transfer but a complete A-to-Z of the making of the film, from conceptualization, production, marketing and promotion.

Austin Powers: The Spy Who Shagged Me—The comedy blockbuster features an eye-popping image and tons of great extras, including outtakes, deleted scenes, a Doc. Evil "Spy-O-Graphy" and plenty more.

The Sixth Sense—The most financially successful horror film of all time comes to DVD with a transfer and sound mix that keeps the film's creepiness intact, extensive interviews and a hidden short film from Director M. Night Shamaylan.
Ever felt like the whole world was against you?
You’re about to experience déjà vu.

As if Mother Nature wasn’t enough to deal with, now the number competitors you must climb over to get to the top just increased by a few million. Introducing 4x4 Evolution, the first game with internet connectivity for heavy-duty off-road competitions between Sega Dreamcast, PC, and Mac users simultaneously. The world is far from a level playing field.
AND DIFFICULTY • GO ANYWHERE GAMEPLAY — NO PREDETERMINED TRACK • ACCURATE PHYSICS, PHOTO-REALISTIC GRAPHICS, AND UNFORGIVING ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE.

Sega® Dreamcast.®
BARRETT CHRISTY  TODD RICHARDS  CAREY "HART ATTACK" HART  BUCKY LASEK  BOB BURNQUIST  "FLYIN" RYAN NYQUIST  DAVE "MIRACLE BOY" MIRRA
With a combined total of 41 X Games and Gravity Games medals, you think you'd have no chance in hell of ever going bigger than this crew. That’s where you’re wrong and InterAct is going to help you get there. And the payoff is oh, so sweet. When you purchase InterAct, GameShark and Performance brand videogame accessories now through the end of February 2001, InterAct will give you chances to win posters, skateboards, snowboards, BMX and motorcross bikes, big ticket electronics and some killer trips. Those chances will come every day, every week, and every month through February 2001. It's simple. Buy products. Earn points. Win.

What are you waiting for? A personal invite from Dave Mirra?

Check out GoBigWinBig.com for official rules and instructions.
navigation device, so even simple tasks like fast forwarding and rewinding can be frustrating. (Third-party remotes will be available at launch, though.)

But with a disc finally fired up, the PS2 offers solid video and audio playback on par with a good mid-level player. Since DVD is a "variable bit rate" format, the main task of any player is keeping up with the flow of digital information streaming off of a disc. The PS2 rises to the challenge, delivering a bright, sharp picture with only occasional artifacting (picture break up) noticeable on some movies. The audio is clear and free from distortion, though occasionally on the "bright" or harsh side (an onboard 5.1 decoder is recommended). And like all DVD players, the PS2 can output video in either the 4:3 aspect ratio of current television sets or 16x9 widescreen shape of the new DTV standard. The better your monitor, the better the image you'll most likely receive.

**Chapter Stop**—A location on a disc authored as an access point for a user to access, analogous to a "track" on a CD.

**Component Output**—The highest-quality output currently available for home electronics components. It provides pure digital connection with little to no loss in color and detail. Both Sony and Monster Cable are offering a component cable at launch.

**Composite Output**—The lowest-quality output, this combines all color and brightness variables in one signal, which can create deficiencies in the image.

**Compression (also MPEG-2)**—The process of reducing the quantity of data by combining redundant video and audio information to consume less storage space on a DVD disc.

**CSS**—A means of digital copy protection included on most current DVD discs. Can be defeated by the "DeCSS" hack, which is currently under legal fire by the MPAA and all motion-picture studios.

**Digital Televisions (also DTV, HDTV)**—Refers to the new digital television system characterized by higher resolution, digital sound and often a widescreen aspect ratio. The Playstation 2 is compatible with DTV and HDTV monitors, although you'll need a component video cable.

**Dolby Digital**—An audio encoding process created by Dolby Laboratories for the compression of from 1 to 5.1 channels of audio. The standard audio format for DVD.

**DTS**—An optional audio encoding process to Dolby Digital, currently supported by some software studios and hardware manufacturers. It requires a DTS decoder.

**Letterbox (also Widescreen)**—The process of placing black bars at the top and bottom, or left and right of an image to re-create a different aspect ratio (screen shape). Many DVDs are letterboxed to preserve the original widescreen theatrical aspect ratio.

**Pan & Scan**—A means to avoid letterboxing by "panning and scanning" the camera across a widescreen image, cropping the picture to the 4:3 aspect ratio of current TV monitors.

**Macrovision**—A copy protection currently employed on most DVDs to protect copying to analog formats like VHS.

**Multi-Angle**—A feature on some DVDs that offers access to separate video tracks at the touch of a button. DVD is capable of switching from one angle to another if multiple views have been encoded, and this feature can be used to show different program material synchronized to the same audio.

**Parental Control**—The ability to encode a DVD with a parental control level to prevent playback of material higher than the level set.

**Region Code**—Every DVD disc is "flagged" with a Region Code number from "0" (all regions) or "1" to "9," which corresponds to a specific region of the world where the DVD can only be played. The U.S. PlayStation 2 will be a Region 1 device, (U.S. and Canada.)

---

**KNOW THE LINGO**

For the uninitiated, the DVD format can be confusing and often intimidating. Below are a number of common DVD terms and features that should help any newbie successfully navigate the torrid DVD waters:

- **Analog Video**—Format that uses electrical signals to reproduce pictures and sounds. Precursor to Digital Video.

- **Digital Video**—The representation of audio and video data in the form of bits and bytes, or a series of ones and zeroes. DVD and PlayStation 2 are digital formats, and digital signals can be converted to analog for playback on current analog television systems.

- **Anamorphic (also 16x9 Enhanced)**—The process of optically squeezing an image to provide for higher resolution. DVDs that are anamorphically enhanced can work on existing analog televisions but offer superior resolutions on digital television systems.

- **Artifact**—An unwelcome visual distortion caused by the digitization and compression processes the DVD format is based on. The most common is blocking, in which a small group of pixels are combined to form "blocky pictures" and other distracting effects.

- **Aspect Ratio**—The proportion of the height and width of an image, expressed as a ratio. Common aspect ratios include 4:3 (the roughly squarish shape of current televisions) and widescreen ratios such as 16x9 (the shape of Digital TVs), or even wider theatrical ratios.

- **Authoring**—The process of creating and designing DVD software.

- **Audio Commentary**—A separate audio track that can feature filmmakers, actors, crew or other participants commenting and discussing the program material synchronous to the video.

---

**PARTY FAVORS**

**INTERACT PS2 DVD REMOTE**

Price: $15

www.interact-acc.com

Having a full-fledged DVD remote for the PS2 eliminates having an unsightly cord draped across your living room while watching The Matrix. Pop in a couple of batteries, plug the infra-red receptor into the controller port and you're good to go. For $10 more, InterAct is also offering a slightly beefier version that controls your TV, too.
Viper 2

For use with compatible software on the PlayStation® game console and the PlayStation®2 computer entertainment system.
WANNA LIVEN UP YOUR LAUNCH PARTY? TRICK OUT YOUR PS2 WITH SOME HIGH-END GEAR

Editor's note: Believe it or don't, the PlayStation 2 isn't gonna be the ultimate high-powered party machine right outta the box. To get the most out of this system, you're gonna need to hook it up to some high-end audio and video gear. So we turned to Joe McBetts, who's written for several home-theater magazines, to give us the lowdown on the PS2's A/V abilities, as well as recommend the right equipment.

Are you already impressed with the capabilities of current videogame technology? Wait until you see, and hear, the high-end audio/video potential that Sony's new PS2 console brings to the table. It starts with the PS2's compatibility with Dolby Digital and DTS 5.1-channel surround sound. These formats offer five full-bandwidth, discrete (each speaker delivers a different sound) channels and a seat-rattling low-frequency effects (LFE) channel (designated as ".1"), which deliver a significant sonic improvement over Dolby Pro Logic's two discrete front channels, matrixed center channel and mono rear channels. Both Dolby Digital and DTS are excellent-sounding formats—which sounds better is a matter of personal opinion. DTS uses less compression (requiring three times the disc space of Dolby Digital to store), which some feel offers a richer, more natural sound. Dolby Digital proponents point to its more efficient encoding process, engaging dynamics, and the far greater availability of Dolby Digital software.

The PS2's optical output allows you to make a direct digital audio connection to an outboard processor. This quality interconnect is highly resistant to interference of any kind, represents one less leg that the signal has to travel in the analog domain (where it is far more susceptible to degradation), and allows you to employ the digital-to-analog converters in the external processor, which should be far superior in quality to any that would have been used if Sony had stuck an internal Dolby Digital or DTS processor in the PS2 (a feature that would have also jacked up the system's price). In other words, you'll need a DTS- or DD-compatible receiver or processor to take advantage of these audio formats, but I'll get to the gear in a sec.

Video receives no less attention with the PS2's component video output. Offering a superior image to composite video, which jumbles all of the video signal's elements together, or S-video, which only separates luminance (black and white) information from chrominance (color) information, component video connections use three separate cables, usually terminated in RCA jacks. Luminance information is carried on one cable (labeled "Y"), blue color information on another ("Pb" or "Cb"), and red color information on the third ("Pr" or "Cr"). The result is a cleaner picture, less susceptible to anomalies and video noise, with far better color rendition and overall accuracy. The PS2 also supports VGA output, like the Dreamcast, but only certain games will support this output initially.

So what kinda stuff will you need to take full advantage of the PS2's spilled-up audio-visual features? Read on. I've assembled a variety of components that'll help you get the most out of your PlayStation 2 just in time for your launch party.
12:00 AM Havana, Cuba.
Go for a jog. Get away from it all.

DRIVER2.COM
Sony Wega KV-36XBR400 television
The crème de la crème of Sony's non-HD direct-view TVs, the 36-inch KV-36XBR400 makes everything—video games, DVD or plain old TV—look outstanding. Picture quality alone makes the $2,699 price tag bearable, and features are plentiful too. Less expensive alternatives include the 32-inch KV-32XBR400 ($2,199), 36-inch KV-36FS12 ($1,699), or the 35-inch KV-35S66 ($1,299).

Denon AVR-3300 A/V receiver
The AVR-3300 gives you a lot to work with for $999: Dolby Digital and DTS processing, 105 watts x 5 channels of amplification, plenty of digital and analog inputs/outputs, component video switching, and all the convenience and user-friendliness you should expect from an A/V receiver. The AVR-3300 will give you everything you need until you're ready to graduate to separates.

M&K LCR-45 satellite speakers
At less than eight inches high and $199 (each), the LCR-45 is a convenient and relatively inexpensive way to build a 5.1-channel system, or add surround sound to your two-channel setup. M&K is virtually synonymous with studio sound and it shows in their speakers, even the little guys. Add a powered sub and you’ve got yourself a punchy, full-range system that knocks out a sound far larger than the diminutive cabinets would suggest.

Phase Technology Teatro 11.5 speaker system
Whether purchased separately or as a whole ($1,785 for a 5.1 system), the Teatros offer excellent sound that should cost a lot more. The left and right front speakers each house powered subwoofers, and the system includes a dedicated center channel speaker and compact surround speakers. In addition to their sonic capabilities, the Teatros are well-designed and well-built, not to mention easy on the eyes with a variety of finishes. For a more enveloping rear image, try some of Phase Tech’s dipolar surround speakers.

Lexicon MC-1 preamplifier/processor
When you're ready to step up to the major leagues in processing, look up the MC-1. Sure, $5,995 ain't cheap, but considering this unit's unbeatable performance, and Lexicon's unique upgrade/trade-in policies, the money is truly an investment. The sound is sweet, the interface is user-friendly, and the amount of processing options—as well as the control you have over them—is unsurpassed.

Mitsubishi WT-46807 television
Prepping yourself for the widescreen, digital future, and getting the most out of today's video offerings, can be done in style with the WT-46807. It's HD-ready at $4,300, and through Mitsubishi's "Promise" program it can be fully outfitted for HD for about $1,000 more. (For the unitiated, HD-ready means the set has the necessary horizontal and vertical resolution to display HD signals, as well as the necessary scan rates, but it doesn't actually have an HD decoder/tuner built in. This set is a solid deal compared to full-HD sets that sell for thousands more. The picture is great, the 16:9 aspect ratio adds a cinematic quality, and the set will handle just about everything you throw at it.)
“F355 CHALLENGE LEADS THE RACE
FOR THE [MOST] REALISTIC DRIVING SIMULATION EVER... TRULY SOME GIFT FROM THE GODS”
- GAMERS’ REPUBLIC

“This is certainly one of the most incredible-looking racing games ever seen”
- OFFICIAL DREAMCAST MAGAZINE

“Visually, this is nothing short of amazing”
- DREAMCAST MAGAZINE

F355 challenge
Passione Rossa

AVAILABLE NOW ONLY ON Sega Dreamcast™
THE COURT’S GOING TO BE A LITTLE WIDER THIS SEASON.
Time to reach out and posterize someone. Our new online gameplay lets you and up to three of your boys use one console to take on wannabes nationwide—from gloating Laker groupies in L.A. to nostalgic Knicks-worshippers in Queens. There’s e-mail so you can, uh, “chat.” Plus franchise mode, swat blocks, and ill crossovers and spin moves. All with graphics tighter than a point guard’s shorts circa 1974. Now we’ll see who’s got internet game.
Online gameplay is here. Now you and up to three buds can get on one console and school opponents nationwide -- from pathetic Cowboys sympathizers in Tulsa to masochistic Bills fans in Schenectady! You can even exchange “pleasantries” in real time. Throw in a radically improved running game, franchise mode, and complete team-specific playbooks, and you’ve got yourself a full-contact chat room. Does technology rule or what?

Dreamcast™

Dreamcast Sports
NFL 2K1
SUDDENLY, THE WHOLE COUNTRY IS INBOUNDS.
Tired of your button-down job? Wanna make games instead of just play 'em? Writer Mark Saltzman talks shop with the brightest stars in the industry. Have they got a job for you!

It sounds like the ultimate dream job: creating video games for a living. But nowadays, that dream can easily be a reality—and the timing couldn't be better. The interactive entertainment industry has ballooned into a multibillion-dollar business, with revenues rivaling box-office movie receipts for the first time in its 25-year history. In other words, what took Hollywood 75 years to do, the gaming industry has surpassed in less than a third of the time.

And talk about an industry with a future. We're on the brink of the bloodiest console war to date. Plus there's PC games, Internet-only titles, handheld systems (Game Boy Advance, Palm/Pocket PCs and cell phones), and coin-op arcade machines are making a long-overdue comeback with the music-game craze sweeping Asia and America. Get the picture?

But as you're probably aware, there are many different kinds of jobs in "da biz." You'll also find many different ways to break into the industry, though the most common routes are to either apply for a job at an existing studio or to create the game on your own terms and sell it yourself or approach a publisher and/or distributor to pick up the title. This industry is full of successful folks who have chosen either of these two approaches, but the former is more likely these days.

If you're passionate enough to put up with nightmarish crunch-time work marathons, game jobs can pay a decent chunk of change, too. Sure, starting pay may not fill your garage with Ferraris like the guys at id Software drive, but if you establish a proven track record, a salary well over $30k is not out of the question.

This comprehensive EGM feature is designed to help you decide what kind of job you're after by outlining the responsibilities per position and the best ways to break into the industry. We went straight to the pros and got a novel's worth of great advice from some of today's on how to maximize your chances of getting in, and becoming as famous as they have.

Everybody in? Well, flip the page and let's begin!
IN THE GAMES BIZ
Lett's face it—we live in a visual culture, so it's easy to see why both game makers and game players put such a heavy emphasis on a game's graphics. In most cases, it's what is used to sell a game (see the ads in this magazine) and will likely be the first thing you'll notice in a game ("Whoa—check out how realistic the cars are in GT 2000!"). Graphics also happen to eat up the biggest chunk of the game-design budget, so game development houses invest heavily in good 2D and 3D artists, not to mention the software needed to create the visuals. Art-related positions at a company come in a huge variety. You'll find artists who create "classical" hand-drawn concept sketches, artists who create computer-generated 2D backgrounds and sprites, artists who render 3D characters and objects. And then you have the animators who give the characters and objects life. There are also "art technicians," who work specifically on the programming side of placing the graphics in the game engine.

And if any game features beautiful artwork and animation it's Square's beloved Final Fantasy and Parasite Eve series, led by Tetsuya Nomura. This prestigious graphic designer says those looking to break into the industry as artists must actively look for employment opportunities and just apply for the position. He adds, "It is also very important to prepare a portfolio that shows passion and talent." Nomura says that while they use Adobe Photoshop quite often, it's important for game artists to be able to draw with a pen and paper, too. "I don't think there are any specific tools that artists need to have mastered," adds Nomura. "In many instances, artists will learn hands-on at work if the tools they can use are different from what's being required."

They also need a personality, Nomura believes. "If I were to hire someone, I would want them to understand me entirely—my visions, my thoughts. He or she needs to think on the same page as me. Even if they don't tell a joke, they'll at least have to laugh to mine!"

And if you've ever hung around video game art circles, the word "personality" will likely conjure an image of Rodney Greenblat, the talented freelance artist who is best known for the unique visuals seen in Sony's PaRappa the Rapper and Ummjammer Lammy. Greenblat believes the Internet "is such a great place to experiment with interactivity and show your work. In the early '90s, CD-ROMs were the medium of choice for these kinds of experiments, but the distribution was terrible."

When asked what is the first thing a budding artist should do to get a job at a development studio, he replies, "If you are into 3D design and animation, you better come up with a demo reel of models and interesting motion. Use the highest-end software you can get your hands on ... but mostly get out the paper and pencil and draw. Make storyboards and character designs. Write proposals that anyone can understand."

Greenblat also maintains that a successful game artist must be able to compromise his work for the greater whole (the game) and must also be able to work with lots of people, as it's not usually a solo venture.

Is schooling all that important? Do they teach you what you need to know or is it best to be self-educated? Greenblat ponders the question and answers, "College and design schools are good places, because the instructors and other students can help you get a professional edge. At the same time keep your eyes on the current market. What sells and what is good are usually two different things. They always forget this at college."

"And don't worry about the tools. If you can make something great with Windows 95 and an old copy of Director, studio management will appreciate this. Being able to run effects filters on a high-end system is not a good way to show your creativity."

Lastly, Greenblat reminds anxious artists not to expect to enter any company at the top—or even the middle—of the corporate structure.

"Be prepared to empty wastepaper baskets and pick up the boss' kids at dance practice," he says.

For more on game-artist jobs, we turned to Visual Concepts, Sega's in-house development teams responsible for such jaw-dropping Dreamcast games as NFL 2K1 and NBA 2K1. Greg Thomas, a 12-year video game veteran, is the VP of production development there, and says while his first job was making games in a garage, it has become much more difficult to do it solo these days. Instead, Thomas advises that you get a very strong portfolio together, and be sure to have strong traditional art skills. "That's what I look for," he says, "but also mainly passion and talent. With these two things, I'm sure budding game artists will succeed. They also need to be a good communicator, and not have an ego."

Thomas says knowing how to use Alias-Wavefront's Maya and/or Adobe Photoshop is handy if applying as a modeler, texturer or animator. "And go to school for sure," he adds.
"The Biggest, Baddest RPG to ever hit the N64!"

Ogre Battle 64
Person of Lordly Caliber

Over 50 Hours of non-linear gameplay on one of the largest N64 carts ever
Fight epic battles while commanding over 50 types of characters
Experience an epic storyline worthy of the Ogre Battle name
THEMARCH 1994

GAME PROGRAMMER

QUESTIPS:

- Gain exposure to companies at conventions or other public events
- Be able to write concise code and find/fix bugs in your own and other programmers' code
- Practice tweaking others' code while gaining experience and education wherever you can
- Mock up a demo mini-game to showcase your skills

Salary: $40,000 to $120,000
Crucial Tools: Visual C++, Assembly Language

ow we've arrived at the meat and potatoes of game production—programming. Of course, programming refers to designing and writing a computer program, and, in our case, a game or game engine. In a nutshell, it's a programmer's job to decide what the game needs to do, develop the logic of how to do it, and write instructions for the computer in a language that it can translate into its own language and execute (such as Microsoft Visual C++).

Bear in mind there are many different kinds of programmers hired at game development houses. Lead programmers are in charge of all other programmers; artificial intelligence (A.I.) specialists must make computer-controlled objects appear believable; network programmers work on the multiplayer code for Internet/LAN games; audio programmers are responsible for the implementation of all audio in the game (music, sound effects, voice talent); graphics programmers code the display engine and the tools related to it; interface programmers work on the, well, interface; and so forth. Whew!

These code-crunchers are accountable for creating the backbone of the game, so their job is extremely important (not coincidentally, they typically get paid more than folks in other game-related jobs). Are you ready for that kind of reward and responsibility? Great then, so let's continue...

Matt Householder, Senior Producer at Blizzard Entertainment, has been in the industry for almost 20 years, having worked on the Krull coin-op, Moon Patrol for the ColecoVision, Winter Games, Summer Games, and most recently, Diablo II for the PC and Mac. He says there's one thing a wannabe game programmer should keep in mind—you're not alone. "It's more difficult to get a job as a programmer now than before because there are lots more people who want to become game programmers. However, the best way to get noticed is to put yourself 'in the right place at the right time.' Go to the game industry annual conventions. In North America, these are the Game Developers' Conference—especially the Job Fair—and E3 [the Electronic Entertainment Exposition]."

Furthermore, Householder maintains budding programmers should demonstrate that they play, know and love games and can code expertly. One suggestion is to write some kind of demo "mini-game." As far as the key personal or professional attributes you need to be a games programmer, Householder says, "Be able to find and fix bugs quickly. Be able to read code written by other programmers. Be able to write tools for use by others (generally non-programmers) on the game development team. Be able to work effectively for weeks at a time during 'crunch mode'—high-stress, long hours, late nights and all-nighters—to meet deadlines for trade shows, beta, and final product releases."

Tommy Tallarico,
Tommy Tallarico Studios

I'm originally from Springfield, Mass., and when I was a kid I always wanted to move to Southern California to be a musician (doesn't everybody)? Anyway, when I turned 21, I left Massachusetts and drove across the country to Southern California. The only thing I really knew about was Hollywood, so I drove to Hollywood. I didn't have a place to stay, didn't know anybody, didn't have a job, and oh yeah, I didn't have any money! So I showed up in Hollywood, took a look around and said, "What the hell is this?" For those of you who have been to Hollywood, you know what I'm talking about. Hollywood isn't exactly the way they portray it on TV—it's pretty much a dump. So I picked up a newspaper and I got a job the very next day selling keyboards at Guitar Center. I was sleeping either in my car or on Huntington Beach at this point, so I was looking for anything I could find. Believe it or not, the very first person to walk in the store happened to be a producer for a new software company starting up called Virgin Mastertronic. I've loved music my whole life, I've been playing piano since I was 3 years old. My second love has always been video games. Never in my whole life did I ever think of putting my two loves together... until that day.

I became the first tester at Virgin the next day. There were only about 15 people at Virgin at the time, so they didn't need a full-time musician. When the first opportunity arose for music (Prince of Persia on the Game Boy), I jumped on it. I would sit down with the programmers and technicians every chance I got to learn about the machines. I worked on Prince of Persia for free and on the weekends and after work. The VP of the company was so impressed he made me the music guy! My next game was Global Gladiators on the Genesis which won "Best music of the year" and I've been doing it ever since!
Householder says programmers should get their hands on any compiler/debugger/source code they can find to tweak their skills. On a non-technical note, he says to "be prepared for rejection or even the feeling that you're being ignored, but don't take it personally. Persistence pays off, so don't give up."

Have you ever heard of a couple of successful medical doctors becoming game programmers? Meet Ray Muzyka, Joint CEO of BioWare, who founded the company back in 1995 with Greg Zeschuk. In just five years, BioWare has grown to more than 100 employees and developed a number of hit titles such as Baldur's Gate and MDK 2. When he hired these 100-plus employees, Muzyka says he looked for a few things such as education, experience and personal references, as well as a real interest in and understanding of video games. "A game programmer must be diligent, hardworking, willing to work in a team, and a touch of perfectionism thrown in won't hurt," he explains. "It's hard sometimes to get that last 5 percent of a game's development done, but it is often the most important 5 percent — finding and fixing the last bug is critical for quality.

Much like the other famous "algorithm analysts" featured in this section, Muzyka says the languages they use (mainly) are Microsoft Visual C++ and Assembly language, so a good working knowledge of these is ideal, but again, he returns back to his earlier advice: "If you work hard and get a good education and some good experience, things usually turn out OK."

Our last few words of wisdom on game programming are from Ed Logg. You may not know his name, but chances are, you've played a number of his time-withstanding arcade classics, including Super Breakout, Asteroids, Centipede, Millipede, Gauntlet, Gauntlet II and many, many others. He's been programming and designing games professionally since March 1978, and officially 10 years earlier!

Logg admits it was easier to do game programming back then because the games were simpler and there was just one programmer and one artist (if any at all), but "the old hardware often had severe limitations so it was often harder to get what you wanted done." Logg says a budding game programmer must definitely have a deep interest in games, some C experience, and the ability to quickly write good code. He elaborates: "Experience with multiple C compilers will teach you the proper technique for writing code that is more portable. Experience in assembly language is often a great tool to understanding how to design a game and write better programs and algorithms. Unfortunately very few schools seem to teach this anymore."

That said, Logg also maintains that experience is always a plus, but he also looks for inexperienced programmers "who seem to be so much better than their peers."

Lookin' for Work? Head to the Web

This feature may cover a lot of ground in a number of areas, but by no means is it the final word on how to break into the gaming industry. The Internet is an outstanding medium for both novice and seasoned game developers to interact, learn and make connections. The following few Web sites and USENET newsgroups are perfect for those who want to hone their craft as a game designer or to help find work, or both. Be sure to bookmark these babies...

- Gamasutra (www.gamasutra.com) is simply one of the best game design Web sites, covering a wealth of topics, from programming to graphic design, sound engineering to music, even areas dedicated to the production, legal and business angle of the gaming industry.
- Gamejobs (www.gamejobs.com) serves as a comprehensive listing of companies involved with the video-games industry, with a direct link to the appropriate human resources page for each company.
- Game Developers Conference (www.gdevconf.com) is a must-attend annual show for those thinking about breaking into the biz. It takes place every March in San Jose, Calif., (just outside of San Francisco) and this site offers all the information you'll need on how to register and get there. Plus, it lists all the events, seminars, keynote speeches, contests and more.
- GameDev.Net (www.gamedev.net) is an excellent Web zine devoted to the development of computer games. It's got news, feature articles, community info, editors, Q&A, helpful books and other resources.
- Game Design News (www.gamedesign.com) is ideal to keep abreast on all the latest happenings, to exchange ideas or ask queries yourself.
- Game Development Search Engine (www.game-developer.com) is the definitive search engine and directory to many of the game developer sites on the Internet.
- GarageGames.com (www.garagegames.com) is the first Web-based publishing label for independent games and game makers. It provides everything you should need to make and sell high-quality games.
- Loony Games (www.loonygames.com) offers insight on game design and development and houses many feature stories and regular columns written by some of the industry's finest game designers, programmers and artists.

Free Tools for Budding Game Designers

Fortunately, for those looking to become full-time and famous game designers one day, many computer games offer free tools to help tweak your trade. Think about it — if you want to become a programmer, why not create a few MODs (modifications) for your favorite first-person shooters, while up-and-coming artists could start designing "skins" (character textures) for these games, and level designers can start designing maps, and so forth. And hundreds of PC games are released each year with these free tools available on the CD or as a free download off the Web. Recent examples include Diablo II, Vampire: The Masquerade — Redemption, Dark Reign II or KISS: Psycho Circus — The Nightmare Child. And recently, Valve Software and Sierra Studios released the Half-Life Full SDK (Software Development Kit), which contains all the resources needed to build any type of game imaginable to run as an add-on for Half-Life. You can even learn a few lessons in basic game design on the consoles by building courses in Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2 or your own RPG with Agatec's RPG Maker.

So, instead of complaining about the quality of today's PC games, put your mouse where your mouth is and start creating your own.

Tetsuya Nomura, Square

"I was a fan of Mr. Yoshitaka Amano and his work, so I thought Square would provide me some sort of opportunity to lead me in that direction. It actually wasn't that I wanted to get in the video-game industry (and become a designer for video games)."

The ultimate "edutainment": Tony Hawk 2's level editor will teach you a thing or two about game design.
As Joanna Dark, you take a step out of the elevator, look to the right and left, then run down the hallway, dodging bullets spewing from a couple of office doors. You then find an empty room full of ammo, change weapons, take a breather, and then proceed back to take out the three terrorists hiding behind the desks...

If it wasn't for level designers, there would be no elevator, no hallway, no rooms and no ammo. You see, level design pertains to creating the architecture of a game (i.e., the office building), along with dealing with object placement (ammo), mission or goal of the map (stay alive, kill the bad guys), and often mini-missions within the level (find a key to the room holding the kidnapped scientist).

And here's the good news: Many hardcore gamers who make levels in their spare time for fun are now being snagged by world-renowned development houses to create the maps for their upcoming games. How cool is that? Take, for example, Paul Jaquays, the brains behind many of the beloved id Software maps in Quake II and Quake III Arena. When asked what a newbie level designer should do to get a job in the industry, Jaquays advises, "Be able to show a track record of designing product...that means he or she has to have something that they have done and can show that they can do the work. If possible, this should be something original...this includes designing maps for first-person shooters or real-time strategy games."

Jaquays maintains that the level designer needs to be a creative problem solver and must adapt quickly and with grace to changes in the project and his or her work environment. He says, "A designer needs to be self-motivating and be able to turn an assignment around without having to be reminded that it's due. And a designer absolutely, positively must work well in a team setting."

On the console side, DreamWorks Interactive's Medal of Honor features some incredible level design, replicating many of the real-world locales found during WWII. Peter Hirschmann, producer and writer of the game (and its sequel) was responsible for its level design, as well. Hirschmann advises that budding level designers should scour the career section of their favorite developers' Web sites and scan for openings. "We'd never hire anyone for a junior designer position just off
The First 30 ft Public Humiliation Simulator

Surf Riders, the first and ultimate
master wave machine for the PlayStation®
game console. 15 pro boards against
eye-crushing waves. Get shooked. Master awesome aerials to
the surf settings of The Aquamen and Fallo Del Mar.
Step up little man, Mother Nature’s about to smack you stupid.
Paul Jaguays, Level Designer for id Software

I started doing art for fantasy RPG magazines and published The Dungeonseer, my own D&D fan magazine, in the '70s. I parlayed that into my first job designing and illustrating D&D adventures for Judges Guild. In 1980, my acquaintance with Mike Stackpole (who now writes the Star Wars Rogue Squadron novels and his own fantasy adventure epics) took me to Coleco. Mike and I were supposed to design a fantasy-adventure game that played on a combination bar-code reader/speech-synthesizer device, but the device was never developed beyond a prototype. I eventually became director of game design at Coleco. In 1985, the video game biz went down the tubes, and I followed a varied path that had me freelancing for companies that made Dungeons & Dragons and for computer companies like Epyx, Interplay, Crossover Technologies and EA. Eventually, a fortunate meeting with another acquaintance developed into a job opportunity with id.

the street with no professional experience," Hirschmann says. "The key word is 'professional,' meaning that you've actually worked in person with other live human beings, not just designing levels alone in your basement. The design department touches every element of a game's production, so being organized with your work, communicating ideas clearly, and having a cheery personality (or at least one that allows you to get along with others) are all vital to your success.

But, how does one hone in on their skills as a level designer? What programs are needed? What about schooling? For these questions, we turned to the always affable Clif Bleszinski, a 25-year-old level designer and game designer at Epic Games. You may have sampled his architectural artistry in games such as Unreal and Unreal Tournament.

Bleszinski says gamers should definitely start toying around with the free editors that ship with many games these days (see the sidebar on this). "Unreal Tournament ships with the Unreal Editor, which is the exact same tool that we used to build our content with and, with a little patience, you can be making great content like the pros." On professional art software, Bleszinski says 3D applications such as LightWave and 3D Studio MAX are great to learn, as well, as they are commonly used in many areas of the business, from 3D art to level design. Explains Bleszinski, "The job of the level designer is shifting to a balance between a half 3D artist and one half game designer. So, when I look for talent I look at levels that strike that perfect balance between great looks and playability. The designer must understand lighting, texturing and scene composition, as well as the more abstract gameplay notions such as flow and pacing. For instance, is the level too easy or too hard? Am I having a good time, or is my head getting stuck on torch holders that are too low as an alien is chomping on my leg?"

Bleszinski also adds patience and the ability to accept constructive criticism as two of the key attributes any level designer must possess. "Frequently, when a project is in development, the tools that the designer uses break or change," he says, "so it's key to stay cool under pressure and roll with the punches that the tumultuous development process can throw your way. It is also key to see and take to heart suggestions from peers on the development team, as the best way to improve is to seek input and act upon it. Don't give up—if gaming is in your blood then you'll find a way in."

And last, but certainly not least, we hear from the lord himself—the Levelord, that is. As co-owner of Ritual Entertainment, Richard "Levelord" Gray has designed some of the best maps in the history of the first-person shooter in games such as Duke Nukem 3D, Sin and, most recently, Heavy Metal: F.A.K.K. 2. The Levelord decrees there is only one way to get in the door of a development studio—make levels!

"I believe that if you asked most of the professionals," he says, "they would tell you that they made levels purely for the pleasure of making the levels, not simply to make a portfolio to get hired. They had the Passion."

Along with the passion, the Levelord says successful designers need to "not think within any boxes or restrict yourself to any borders. We are constantly pushing envelopes which, of course, is why the technology is constantly evolving. This is a very cool job, but it is a very demanding one time-wise. We seem to have little if any personal lives and spend most of our time at the office, or at home, working on game-related activities."

And lastly, if you have the passion, "you absolutely need to get your work out in the public's eye—on the Internet," says the Levelord. "Also be a little proactive and pursue game developers to look at your work... They will probably already know about you because they do have time to go online now and then and see their world. E-mail developers about your interest and be persistent. Do not be a pain in the arse, but don't be afraid to ask more than once, as this shows part of the Passion."

How to Get a Job at a Video Game Magazine

Want to break into the industry but none of these jobs sound right for you? Why not try for the glitz, glamour, sweat stains and 16-hour workdays of an EGM editor? Editor-in-Chief Joe Funk, who has hired just about all of us editor-types around here, explains which would be editor tactics worked and which didn't over the years (and, yes, these are all true stories):

What worked:

• One guy sent me a full-size black-and-white picture of his mug. He looked cold and scared—like a deer in the headlights—so I felt sorry for him and hired him.
• Another guy told me he had never written anything before but worked part time at Babbages and loved gaming. We talked apes, chimps and other primates in his interview and the next thing I knew he was working here.
• One woman drove from Kansas to Chicago on a day's notice for an interview on her own dime.
• One of our art directors did a mockup of an EGM cover that was actually pretty good.
• Several of our guys worked on fanzines or fanzines as a labor of love before coming here.

What didn't:

• One guy wore a really dirty shirt to the interview.
• Many people tell me they want to be screenwriters and are doing this mostly to pay bills.
• Some people mention games or systems in their cover letters and get the spellings and names wrong.
• Handwritten cover letters and résumés.
• Calling me at home. Please don't. I've had to have my number unlisted.

Marty O'Donnell, Total Audio

"After I got my master's degree in music composition, I broke into the music industry by working as a grip on the set of a commercial being shot in Chicago. I waited until I saw they needed some music, then went back to my friend's recording studio and did a quick demo and gave it to the director the next day. It was on the air that weekend..."
The Legends of Fierce Warriors come alive!

**Dynasty Warriors 2**

On Sale October 26!
Buy it with your PlayStation®2 computer entertainment system!

- Play as one of 9 legendary warriors battling on foot and horseback!
- Join the ranks of heroes of old as you fight through hundreds of merciless warriors for the greatest prize of all — China!
- Witness extraordinary graphics on battlefields of truly epic proportions!
This section is really two scooped into one to save on space, but they're both related to the game's audio, one of the most vital facets of the entire game design process and experience. Audio, of course, refers to any and all stimuli heard throughout the game, be it music, voices, or sound effects. Thanks to the advent of CD and DVD players in console systems and home PCs, game audio has become even more important.

Much like the other sections of this feature, there are probably as many ways to break into the industry as a sound technician and/or musician as there are examples of those who have done it, but the following looks at a couple of the bigger names in the biz. After writing and producing scores for TV, radio, and film in the '80s, Marty O'Donnell became involved with Cyan and the groundbreaking PC adventure game Myst. He later worked on Riven: The Sequel to Myst (also for Cyan) and then a few titles for developers Bungie (namely, Myth: The Fallen Lords, Myth II: Soulblighter, Oni, and Halo). O'Donnell says budding sound and music creators "should have great facility with current sound and music programs, as well as a good demo CD." Then, O'Donnell says you should find out who makes the hiring decisions and send your demo and a short letter of introduction to that person. "Be persistent. The worse you can do is annoy someone, but if they're not aware of you, you'll never get the job anyway," says O'Donnell. O'Donnell says when he's looking for talent, he pays attention to "original music, stellar production values, and unique sound design." An education or background in music and audio production is a must, and previous experience in game audio development is a definite plus.

As far as gear is concerned, O'Donnell says access to electronic and acoustic musical instruments and recording equipment is extremely important. "Learn how to record sound and music. A computer is a picture. Designing a game on a PC is like trying to hit a moving target." Says Perry, "We have to design our game for some guy in Greece playing on a Pentium 266 so that his old machine gives him a great experience, yet the latest Intel 1000MHz machine also needs to get a great experience.

"Another great benefit of PCs is the hard disk," adds Perry, "which gives you the ability to load quickly, stream movies/audios/textures into the game world, and modify the game permanently. So if you dig a hole, it's there forever. The X-Box will bring that to the console world."

But Valve's Newell also reminds budding game designers that "the demographics for the console audience are quite different from the PC audience, so you need to make sure you understand who the game is for." He expands: "Along with the configuration differences, the design of the game has to reflect the differing user inputs—mouse and keyboard on a desk versus console controller held in hand—as well as the difference in resolution, contrast and color saturation between a monitor and TV."
DigiPen: The Ultimate Game School

While more and more technical colleges around the country are offering game programming and game art courses, DigiPen Institute of Technology is the oldest and most recognized within the video-gaming community. DigiPen Corporation was founded by Claude Comair in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada in 1988 and specialized in 3D computer animation and special effects. In 1991, they had a meeting with Nintendo of America (NoA) and discussed the possibility of DigiPen offering educational programs in video game programming. This idea became reality in September of 1994, when DigiPen started the first-known computer-game programming program. DigiPen soon expanded the two-year course to a four-year Bachelor's degree program. In February, 1998, DigiPen opened a larger campus in Redmond, Washington, right near Nintendo of America's offices.

This past July, DigiPen had its first batch of graduates from the school's four-year Baccalaureate Degree of Science in Real Time Interactive Simulation. Allegedly, many of the students have already secured positions with top companies such as Interplay, Dreamworks Interactive and KnowWonder.

To learn more about DigiPen and its courses, visit them on the Web at www.digipen.edu or call 425-558-0299. It's not an easy school to get into, so good luck.

must of course, but many people make the mistake of thinking that a computer is all they need. Many consumer computer audio programs and hardware just aren't good enough to produce professional-sounding audio. I still believe that the Mac is the best computer platform for MIDI and audio recording. Programs like Pro Tools, Peak, Performer and Studio Vision are just some of the most common programs found in many professional studios. On the PC side, Cakewalk and SoundForge are excellent.

In closing, O'Donnell says to practice, practice, practice: "Take lessons, go to music school, intern at a recording studio, play games and develop audio with friends who are programmers. And lastly, come up with some ways of designing sound effects that sound different than the expected."

Matthew Lee Johnston is another respected audio engineer who has worked on many stellar games in Microsoft's PC lineup over the past five years. His last few titles were Midtown Madness (1 and 2), Combat Flight Simulator (1 and 2) and Flight Simulator 2000. Johnston says the romantic aspects of the industry have been played up to make people believe that fun takes precedence over business and money seems to be of no object. If you believe that, you'll be sorely disappointed. "Naturally this ideal environment appeals to the creative person, because it smacks of freedom," Johnston tells us, "but this is not the reality. Making the transition from being purely creative on your own terms to making compromises in your creative output based on someone else's vision of what's best for the product can be extremely difficult."

As with O'Donnell, Johnston also believes keeping up your "chops" as a musician is the best way to prepare for a job in the industry, along with honing skills on PC or Mac audio authoring tools and other related technologies. Field recording experience is also a plus. Second, he believes an understanding of the medium — to know the platforms and their limitations — is paramount. And lastly, you have to be as much of an expert at listening as you are at making noise. "Listening is half of the job — listening to people carefully as they painfully try to explain (using visual metaphors, of course) what they envision the audio landscape of the product to sound like.

But what about actually getting in the door to these companies? Is it doable? Enter Chance Thomas, president of the HUGEsound Network, who has worked on many PC games while at Sierra (including a fully orchestrated soundtrack for Quest for Glory V, which was also released as a separate CD). He now runs the HUGEsound Network, a group of talented musicians and audio engineers. "It seems like developers and publishers alike are always looking for full-time employees in audio," begins Thomas. "In the past couple of months alone I have seen audio positions available at Angel Studios, Microsoft, Ion Storm, Turbine Entertainment and lots of start-ups."

Breaking in as a freelancer may be getting harder. Thomas explains, "The bar has certainly been raised substantially over the past two to three years in terms of who the competition is and what can be expected from game audio, particularly on the music side. Today I also have to compete against Trent Reznor, David Bowie, Yes and Motley Crüe. That would be tough for someone new in the business."

If the competition doesn't scare you from taking the plunge, Thomas advises, "Play lots of games and pay attention to how the music is used in those games. Make mental and written notes of what works and what doesn't, and learn why it does or doesn't work. Next, dedicate yourself to learning everything you can about the art, craft and technology of music. And lastly, put together a killer demo reel and blanket the industry."

The last audio specialist we'll hear from is the ever-colorful Tommy Tallarico. Over the past nine years, he has written soundtracks to such titles as Earthworm Jim 1 & 2, Aladdin, Cool Spot, The Terminator, Madden Football, the Test Drive series, MDK and Tomorrow Never Dies. We asked Tallarico what the first thing a budding musician should do to get a job at a game-development studio. He says the freelance route isn't a bad way to go. "[Freelance] is definitely going to be the future of our industry," Tallarico says. "But it's not for everyone! Some people like the stability of a weekly paycheck, benefits, not paying for your own gear, etc. If that's the case then an in-house job is more for you. Just realize that you'll never make the really big bucks."

Either way, though, Tallarico says to put together a great demo CD of your very best stuff and to make sure to put your contact info directly on the CD. He also suggests you include a short bio or résumé, and make sure to show how much you love video games. "Once you have your package together," he advises, "make about a hundred of them and send them out to every single video game publisher and developer you can find on the Internet—you'll want to send them to either a music supervisor or even game producers." Tallarico also reminds musicians/sound designers to go to every video-game trade show you can. He says, "You'll meet more people there in three days than you'll meet all year long."
Do you have the grapefruits to get in the ring with these guys?

and Sega Dreamcast team up to take on the world.

Nine Superstars in the ring at once.
This is gonna get ugly.

Can I handle the heat? Stay out of the kitchen. Or the boiler room. Or the parking lot.
How to tell if you're ready for *Royal Rumble™*

- You spend hours in the mirror working on raising one eyebrow.
- You call co-workers "Jabronis."
- You've created your own entrance video for whenever you enter a room.
- Your apartment is furnished with metal chairs and cheap buffet tables.
- You give your girlfriend the "stinky-face."
- You've rigged your apartment with elaborate pyrotechnics for dramatic effect.
- Finally having a game for your Sega Dreamcast brings a tear to your eye.

All's fair in the WWF™. When you're gettin' whupped, call in a partner to help you out.

**World Wrestling Federation™**

www.jakksport.com

**THQ™**

www.thq.com
Cliff Bleszinski, Epic Games

I wanted to make games ever since the age of 6, when I first saw Space Invaders at my friend’s house on the Atari 2600. It has been my lifelong dream to do what I do, and I don’t ever anticipate doing anything else. I began to make my own games, first on “construction sets” that were available on my Apple IIc and Commodore 64, then by programming and drawing all the graphics myself. I sent a computer adventure title I built to Tim Sweeney (Lead Programmer of the Unreal Technology and founder of Epic Games) and he liked what he saw. The rest is history.

GAME DESIGNER

QUICK TIPS:

- Work with an artist to forge a visual demo of your ideas and send it to developers and producers
- Get professional design experience as soon as possible, even if that means starting very small and working your way up (start as a tester, for example)
- Play a lot of high-quality games to learn how to achieve an overall balance and flow to your game designs
- Education in artistic design and screenwriting can be helpful

Salary: $35,000 to $90,000

who came up with the concept for the game to begin with. Needless to say, this is a very important and respected position to hold at a game development studio.

Because a game designer must be a Jack (or Jacqueline) of all trades, most newcomers to the game industry do not get hired as a game designer right off the bat. Instead, they apply for another position and work up the proverbial ladder from there.

Jason Rubin, co-founder and president of Naughty Dog Inc., has been making games for the past 14 years with his partner in crime, Andy Gavin. Naughty Dog’s last four titles—Crash Bandicoot, Crash Bandicoot: Cortex Strikes Back, Crash Bandicoot: Warped and Crash Team Racing—have sold over 20 million units collectively, thus making Naughty Dog the most successful independent developer in America. In Rubin’s opinion, it is quite expensive to start your own development house these days, so getting a job at an existing company may be the better way to go. Then, once you’ve gained considerable experience and contacts, you may choose to leave to start your own company down the road.

“Just as programming is learned over the years, design is not something that you are born with,” begins Rubin. “Everyone should expect to start at the bottom. Most designers I know of started as game testers and moved up after a few long hard years after they proved that they knew what they were talking about. Then—after showing their worth on a few projects—they were given projects to manage themselves as an associate producer. Every designer I’ve hired has done design for at least one other company and for multiple successful products before coming to Naughty Dog.”

Rubin says that a person who wants to be a game designer should “have the ability to translate seemingly immeasurable elements of gameplay, such as frustration and fun, into numbers.” He offers the following examples: “A game designer must know ‘x’ deaths in this area would be frustrating, ‘y’ lives is too low, and ‘z’ would be too many and make the level too easy.”

Rubin also urges budding game designers to “accept criticism, to your resume, to your beliefs, to your opinions.” And you’ll need to understand that the gaming industry is not non-profit; publishers need to make money. “Just because your idea is ‘artistic,’ a company won’t likely make it if the audience will be tiny,” adds Rubin. And you must acknowledge that large teams make games these days, and large teams like to have input.

Is getting a job as a designer in the U.S. any easier or harder than in Japan? We asked Shinnichi Mikami, Manager of R&D 4th Development Team at Capcom, who is responsible in part for the coveted Resident Evil series. He responds by saying he doesn’t know if there’s a difference in getting a job as a game designer between the two countries, but insists creativity is something he looks for when hiring, and hey, that’s universal. “Over everything, he or she needs to be a
Disney's DINOSAUR

CAN YOU SURVIVE IT?

Extinction is not an option in Disney's Dinosaur. Master the survival skills of Aladar, Flir, and Zini. March across terrifying 3D landscapes racing with Lava, Raptors, Carnoturs and more. It's the ultimate trek for survival!

Everyone Visit www.esrb.org or call 1-800-771-3772 for more info.

Ubi Soft

www.ubisoft.com
person who loves creating things," begins Mikami. "He or she also needs to have strong sensibility about things. I also believe it is important what the person has seen and experienced before the age of 13 or so. This is where creativity and imagination begin. It is also very helpful to have some art skill if you want to be a game director.

Furthermore, Mikami says he puts the most value on whether the person seems to be easy to work with or not, and has good qualities as a person. "I also make sure the person has at least one excellent skill," he says. "Without one very solid skill, and good people skills, is difficult to succeed in this industry since creating a game is a team effort."

But Mikami and Rubin broke into the gaming industry over a decade ago. Is it easier or tougher now? For this, we asked a true game-design veteran—David Perry—president of Shiny Entertainment, which created such memorable games as Earthworm Jim, MDK and Messiah. Next year marks Perry's 20th year in the biz.

"It's a lot, lot, lot easier now because of all the help that you can get via the internet," Perry tells us, "and there's also tons of great books on the subject. In the old days, I had to make my games in assembly language by poking numbers into RAM by hand before commercial assemblers were available. If I wanted art, I had to write my own art package or draw it on graph paper like everyone else." Perry says today's game-design tools are helpful, but then games aren't that simple anymore. "They're turning into epics. Making them has become a way of life instead of just a hobby."

Perry's advice on getting a job as a game designer is to make your ideas visual. "If I pop in a VHS tape and see something that looks interesting, you will have my attention a lot faster than making me read a 200-page document with numerical tables and endless character bios," admits Perry. "To do this, use the internet to team up with a good artist, and even programmer, who shares your vision and lay out your plan in the form of a visual demonstration. The design on paper should then accompany the tape. If the tape looks great, send it to the executive producer at the companies you would like to publish it. But wait 'til you have it looking really sweet."

The last famous game designer we chatted with is at this very moment enjoying the fact his latest PC game, The Sins, is the number one-selling game of the year thus far. We're talking about the one and only Will Wright, who says while it may be hard to break in as a "one wolf" programmer/designer as he did 18 years ago, there are many more ways to get a job now than ever before. Wright suggests applying as a tester or low-level producer, and learn as you go.

Mirroring Rubin's sentiment, Wright agrees it is very difficult to get a starting job as a designer with no experience. "A designer needs to understand all parts of the development process: programming, art, production," he explains. "On top of that you need to have a good sense of the design tools and process: prototyping, playtesting, design-risk assessment. Probably the best way to get into a design role is to start somewhere else on a production team (as a producer, artist or programmer) and learn the ropes of design by working closely with the designers on your project. See what works and what doesn't. Learning how to design a game is just as important as knowing how to design one."

David Perry, Shiny Entertainment

When I started, there were no games in the stores. You had to buy a book or magazine and then type the program into your computer to play it. I sent my games to be published in magazines and was extremely proud to see my work in lovely black "ink." Little did I know I was actually getting paid for this. So the checks started arriving ($50 a game!!) and I was hooked.

Richard "Levelord" Gray

Like most of us in the action genre of computer games, it was through the Gateway of DOOM that I've grown. It was the beginning of the 1990s and I was just starting out. I'm not that great at it, but I think I'm good at what I do—DOOM, Nine Inch Nails and easy access to the Internet! Anyone with the passion (or curse, if you butter your toast on the other side) could cast their magic, whether it be code, levels or art, and send it out to the entire world. Personally, I've mapped four DOOM levels called GrayDOOM and uploaded them to CompuServe's Action Forum. It wasn't long before I was noticed and hired to do contract levels for Blood. Those led to full-time work on Duke Nukem, which in turn got me here...an owner at Ritual Entertainment.

Game Design: Secrets of the Sages

OK, here comes the shameless plug, but I take pride in the fact there is no other book in the world like mine. Game Design: Secrets of the Sages, Second Edition is a 460-plus book-size book on how to create the perfect console or computer game, as well as how to best break into the exploding gaming industry. I had the distinct pleasure of interviewing over 50 of the world's best-known, respected and loved game designers, including Shigeru Miyamoto, Jason Rubin, Shinni Mikami, Sid Meier, Peter Molyneux, David Perry, Hironobu Sakaguchi, Richard Garriott, Alexey Pajitnov, Warren Spector and Will Wright, just to name a few. Reading this book is like sitting at a roundtable with the best in the biz, all offering their individual tips, tricks and techniques on how to create a perfect game.

Game Design: Secrets of the Sages, Second Edition is available as a standalone book, or you'll find it as a bonus inside the Game Programming Starter Kit 4.0 (Macmillan Software), a software package designed to help you make your own games (it even includes a C++ compiler).
Everything you love about worms wrapped up in classic pinball action.

www.wormspinball.com
An invitation to Mars isn’t an honor...

The newest addition to the Armored Core series allows you to go head-to-head in relentless battles using an endless combination of parts. Never before have you been given so many options for configuring your AC unit for non-stop action — especially with graphics that dazzle the imagination. Choose between solo missions or vs. friends in 2-player split screen or linked combat sorties.

New Planet - New Weapons - New Missions
...it's a death sentence.

- More than 200 customizable parts available – featuring Interior Equipment & Extension Packs.
- Enter all new Arenas to challenge over 45 menacing AC's.
- Over-Boost Propulsion generates lightning speed for AC units.
- More than 35 Single-Player Missions and 13 VS. Battle Stages.

"Mech combat at its finest"
- PSM 100% Independent PlayStation Magazine

Enhanced propulsion technology

Destroy!!!

Challenge a friend in 2-player split-screen action

Replays highlight your destructive kills

FROM SOFTWARE

© 2000 From Software, Inc. All rights reserved. From Software and the From Software logo are trademarks of From Software, Inc. Agetec and the Agetec logo are trademarks of Agetec, Inc. Armored Core is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. PlayStation and the "PS" Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. The ratings icon is a trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association.
**This Month...**

Ladies and gentlemen: the first PS2 reviews (applause). That's right, after months of waiting, the first PS2 review games finally started to trickle in, and they did pretty well: Three of the five we looked at received EGM gold awards. Not every company was able to get us their launch games in time for this issue (including Sony), so look for many more reviews next month, including Silpheed, Tekken Tag Tournament, NHL 2001, Evergrace and Armored Core 2. DC lovers don't despair—we're busy playing NFL 2K1 for a full report next issue too; 'til then watch for DeanEGM, KraigEGM, JoeEGM and DanEGM, kickin' ass and chewin' bubblegum on a server near you.

**Our Philosophy**

EGM rates games based on how they compare with other titles on the same system. The highest score we'll give a game is a 10. When a game receives a 10, you can rest assured it's one of the best games ever made—a revolutionary title that truly stands above everything else in its genre for its time. At the other end of the spectrum sits the lowest score a game can receive: a 0.0. This is the kind of game you want to avoid at all costs. It's pure crap, as our scale (above) explains. In the middle lies the average grade, 5.0. We repeat: 5.0 IS AN AVERAGE GRADE. Simple, ain't it?

**Our Awards**

![Platinum Award](image)

Platinum Awards go to games that get three 10's, the best and rarest review a game can get.

![Gold Award](image)

Gold Awards go to games whose average score equals 9.0 or higher.

![Silver Award](image)

Games that average at least an 8.0 receive Silver Awards.

**The Players....**

**Crispin Boyer**

After playing Sydney 2000, Virtua Athlete 2K and ESPN Track & Field for days, Cris has declared November to be National Carpal Tunnel Syndrome Month. Favorite Genres: Action, Adventure

**Joe Funk**

The Toad Issue is rearing its ugly head again as Joe continues on his Mario Tennis binge. Maybe if he can get a peep up Toad's skirt... or shorts...

Favorite Genres: Sports, Action

**Dean Hager**

Dean wasted no time taking over Shawn's prime cubicle by the windows. He's sorry to see him leave but hey, a window seat is a window seat. Favorite Genres: Sports, Racing

**Chris Johnston**

Now that Space World has restored Chris' faith in Nintendo, he's decided to go into hibernation until E3 when he'll get a real look at what the system can do.

Favorite Genres: Adventure, Puzzle, Music

**Jonathan Dudlak**

Having infiltrated the core of EGM's operation with his tactical journalism, Jon is trading in his Civic on a Metal Gear unit to make the continent more exciting.

Favorite Genres: Fighting, Shooter, Action

**Kraig Kujawa**

Kraig has been playing games involving athletes in tight clothes. There's the women in Sydney 2000, the girls in Swing Away and the men in Madden 2001.

Favorite Genres: Sports, Strategy

**Dan Leahy**

Dan's been "working from home" a lot since NFL 2K1 went online. If you catch him in some chat room please tell him to get his sorry ass to work.

Favorite Genres: Sports, Action, Fighting

**Mark MacDonald**

Ever-a-seen-sa Mark has been a-playin' de import Paypah Mario, he canna stoppa talkin' like a-dis. "Please. Someone a-kill me" he says. Hoo hah.

Favorite Genres: Action, Adventure, RPG

**James Mielke**

The Millman has, inexplicably, found himself very, very single this month. All supermodels are encouraged to apply for the vacant girlfriend slot! NOW!

Favorite Genres: RPG, Fighting

**Andrew Pfister**

As a student of Political Science, Andrew is keeping a close eye on this year's election. His assessment of the presidential race? E-Sak all the way.

Favorite Genres: RPG, Action

**Greg Sewart**

Greg's got an unhealthy infatuation with Elsie from SSX. The way to his heart must be a snowboard with a big maple leaf on it... yikes. Damn Camuck!

Favorite Genres: Racing, RPG, Adventure

**Ryan Lockhart**

Ryan went to Las Vegas to play some Smuggler's Run, broke a real deep during the event, learned how to play craps, and quickly lost 200 bucks. Hurrah!

Favorite Genres: Adventure, RPG, Action

**Game of the Month**

**Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2**

pg.258

Sound the trumpets! The sequel to Activision's oft-limited skating classic is only the fifth game ever granted the coveted EGM Platinum award. It didn't come easy—after the reviews were turned in, a heated debate ensued here at the EGM offices as to whether or not Tony 2 was fit to rub shoulders with the likes of Metal Gear Solid, Zelda (N64), Soul Calibur and Gran Turismo 2. But when all three reviewers stood by their scores, and when we realized that the only people fighting the award hadn't even played the game (or even the first THPS, so shut up Chris and Mark), cooler heads prevailed and Tony 2 got our highest honor. Congrats and thanks to Neversoft for one helluva game.

**Editors' Current Faves**

1. **Tony Hawk's Pro Skater 2**
   - Activision
2. **SSX**
   - Electronic Arts
3. **Madden NFL 2001**
   - EA Sports
4. **Dino Crisis 2**
   - Capcom
5. **Mario Tennis**
   - Nintendo
6. **Test Drive Le Mans**
   - Infogrames
7. **Virtua Tennis**
   - Sega
8. **Chrono Cross**
   - Square EA
9. **Ridge Racer V**
   - Namco
10. **Turok 3**
    - Acclaim
D2 is a strange little game. While technically a sequel, the only thing it bears in common with the original is a creepy story line and the main character Laura. After years in the making, Warp has ditched the full-on CG FMV for a real-time cinematic approach. That means everything that used to be prerendered is now done using the game engine. Funny thing is, it really doesn't make much difference since all the events are scripted, and the game moves at a Myst-like pace. Supplementing the glacial tempo of the game is a third-person explorable mode, where you can actually move a 3D Laura through a beautiful snow-covered Canadian environment. The hitch is that you run into "random" battles on the way that switch you to a first-person perspective. While it sounds like fun, these battles cease to be random when they occur every 15 virtual feet. You'd think the snowmobile would scoot you around faster and farther, but all it achieves is getting you caught in battles that much faster. The gunfight themselves are agonizingly repetitive with the same few monsters showing up time after time. You can shoot rabbits and fry 'em up with your cooker, but health canisters are everywhere anyway, so why bother? The story line is enjoyable bizarre in that uniquely Japanese way, but the pretentious ending feels like Warp ran out of ideas. If you're interested, I'd definitely rent it first.

Ah...snow-covered mountains, single-room shacks, people "blossoming" into monsters left and right. Good ol' Canada, how I miss her! This game is not D, it's more like D meets Parasite Eve. When Laura's indoors the game feels a bit like Warp's original 3DO title, but outdoors she's got monsters to shoot, vast mountain ranges to navigate, and animals to hunt. It's an odd mix that seems pretty uninitiative at first, but grows on you as the very disturbing plot of D2 begins to develop. Although, Sega screwed up the experience with horrid dubbing and a comical attempt at censoring the more inappropriate sections of the game, D2's still worth playing.

Greg

This is a strange game. Wait, that's an understatement. D2 is one of the most screwed-up games ever made; Sega toned it down a bit from the Japanese version, and the game suffers for it. The one true thing D2 has going for it is its incredibly strong sense of the surreal. And while that feeling still exists, it doesn't have quite the impact found in the original release, bringing the problematic gameplay closer to the forefront. The combat system is horrid and you're often just walking around in a very boring snowy landscape. D2 is still strange, wacky and wonderfully unsettling—just not as much so as it once was. And that's kind of sad.

Ryan

Visuals 8 Sound 7 Ingenuity 7 Replay 4

Demolition Racer—No Exit is a great outlet for all that built-up aggression you've been holding onto. Really, slamming a car into a wall and watching it explode is a great feeling—something I wish every racing game let you do. Most other racers punish you for tapping the back of an opponent's car, or giving them a friendly nudge into a pylon, but in Demolition Racer you're expected to. Actually, you can't really win the race without being a bit nasty (you get points for the damage you cause), which, just like the PlayStation version this game is based on, makes for a super-fun competition. Unfortunately, also like the PlayStation version, the idea gets old kind of fast. New features added since the original release include a new game aptly titled the "Demolition Mode" in which 16 cars face off in one arena. The tracks have been redesigned, new cars have been added, and even the soundtrack has been upgraded by adding remixed tunes along with the original music by Fear Factory. But easily the greatest draw for Demolition Racer—No Exit is the visuals. Yes, of course you'd expect the Dreamcast version to look better than the PlayStation one. But really now, this game moves almost too smooth, even in two-player mode. Overall, Demolition Racer is a good game, but one I'd recommend renting before you consider buying. It's fun, just not that deep...

Ryan

Visuals 8 Sound 7 Ingenuity 7 Replay 4

One thing's for sure: if nothing else, Demolition Racer—No Exit is a great outlet for all that built-up aggression you've been holding onto. Really, slamming a car into a wall and watching it explode is a great feeling—something I wish every racing game let you do. Most other racers punish you for tapping the back of an opponent's car, or giving them a friendly nudge into a pylon, but in Demolition Racer you're expected to. Actually, you can't really win the race without being a bit nasty (you get points for the damage you cause), which, just like the PlayStation version this game is based on, makes for a super-fun competition. Unfortunately, also like the PlayStation version, the idea gets old kind of fast. New features added since the original release include a new game aptly titled the "Demolition Mode" in which 16 cars face off in one arena. The tracks have been redesigned, new cars have been added, and even the soundtrack has been upgraded by adding remixed tunes along with the original music by Fear Factory. But easily the greatest draw for Demolition Racer—No Exit is the visuals. Yes, of course you'd expect the Dreamcast version to look better than the PlayStation one. But really now, this game moves almost too smooth, even in two-player mode. Overall, Demolition Racer is a good game, but one I'd recommend renting before you consider buying. It's fun, just not that deep...

Ryan

Visuals 8 Sound 7 Ingenuity 7 Replay 4

Sega GT is not in the same league as Gran Turismo. It tries, but unfortunately it can't measure up like one important category: handling. Initially you're given a moderate selection of stock vehicles, but sadly they all hug the track about as well as your granddad's '58 Buick. Even the high-end cars sway and roll with the slightest nudge of the stick. Thankfully, with mods, you can tighten things up significantly, but given the game's obvious devotion to realism I find it hard to believe that even stock vehicles would slop all over the road like this. Still, patient racers will be jining with the vast selection of cars. Casual fans should definitely rent first.

Dean

Visuals 7 Sound 7 Ingenuity 6 Replay 7

Even though the Dreamcast is a superior system, Sega GT might as well have been called Gran Turismo lite. It shamelessly tries to imitate Sony's killer racing title but falls short in nearly every mark—even the graphics. Sure, it looks better than your average PS game, but not by much. Some of the worst tracks are so cluttered with lens flares and special effects that it becomes distracting to drive on them. There's lots of cars to choose from, but most people will only recognize a few, and all of them feel floaty and difficult to control. Sadly, these flaws make GT a game that only racing enthusiasts will have patience for.

Kraig

Visuals 7 Sound 7 Ingenuity 6 Replay 7
It's funny how this works out, but *Sydney 2000* seems like Virtua Athlete's evil twin. The two are almost an exact antithesis of one another. Whereas Virtua has a shallow pool of events and controls simple enough for a toddler (but still fun), this game has plenty of events (12 in all) and clunky controls. Kayaking, diving, skeet shooting and track & field — you name it, Sydney 2000's got it. One thread common to all the events, however, is the subpar graphics. Almost everything in the game looks eerily sterile. The environments have a doll look to them, and even simple objects (such as the field) have occasional clipping. What's worse are the disproportionately large models. Not only are they devoid of much detail, but the bloby human builds just don't look right (these are supposed to be athletes?) and their faces look ridiculous. Any way you slice it, these visuals are not up to Dreamcast standards. Aesthetics aside, there are a few good events in the game, such as the Platform Diving that lets you choose your type of plunge and the Javelin, which is pretty simple but entertaining. Another disappointment is the training mode where you can build up your player's abilities. Here, you work your athlete out in this weird techno "Virtual Gym," complete with annoying music that seems totally inappropriate. It's just a microcosm of what's wrong with Sydney 2000 even though it is a tolerable game.

Chris

With over-the-top fighters like Marvel vs. Capcom 2 dominating the Dreamcast scene these days, it's refreshing to play a realistic brawler that's just as addicting. The 22 UFC fighters may not have the distinct personalities of Capcom characters, but they do give the player access to several different fighting styles and look great in the ring. Punchy sound effects and smooth visuals make the fighting come alive, with quick load times between matches. Unfortunately, the CPU matches vs. CPU matches are a bit stiff and sometimes very frustrating, but games like this are made for two-player action, and that's where I had fun with UFC.

Jonathan

Even though there's plenty of depth to this Crave fighting game, it really doesn't surface unless you play against another human opponent. Matches against the computer are pretty boring: You slap each other around a bit until both of you grapple, then if you counter you win. If you don't, the CPU usually puts you down for the count. Since humans make mistakes, grappling is more forgiving and pulls more of the game's depth and subtleties into the matches — plus it's just fun sitting on your opponent and snipping the crap out of him. It's a unique brand of brawling, but it's only fun with someone who makes mistakes.

Kraig

**Focus**

**Publisher:** Eidos Interactive
**Developer:** Attention to Detail
**Featured In:** EGM #131
**Players:** 1-4
**Supports:** Jump Pack
**Best Feature:** Good staple of events
**Worst Feature:** Subpar graphics
**Web Site:** www.eidos.com

*Sydney 2000*

**Publisher:** Crave Entertainment
**Developer:** Anchor
**Featured In:** EGM #133
**Players:** 1-2
**Supports:** Jump Pack
**Best Feature:** Realistic graphics
**Worst Feature:** High frustration level
**Web Site:** www.cravegames.com

*Ultimate Fighting Championship*

**Publisher:** Agatec
**Developer:** Climax Entertainment
**Featured In:** EGM #135
**Players:** 1-4
**Supports:** Jump Pack, Internet
**Best Feature:** Plays just like Decathlete
**Worst Feature:** Only seven events
**Web Site:** www.agatec.com

*Ultimate Fighting Athlete 2000*

**Publisher:** Sega
**Developer:** Decathlete
**Featured In:** EGM #131
**Players:** 1-4
**Supports:** Jump Pack, Internet
**Best Feature:** Plays just like Decathlete
**Worst Feature:** Only seven events
**Web Site:** www.sega.com

*Virtua Athlete 2000*

Being a big fan of Sega's Decathlete on the Saturn, I was happy to hear of Agatec's last-minute decision to localize Virtua Athlete. However, when I'd finished all seven events 20 minutes later, my excitement fizzled. Compared to the amount of events in other upcoming sports titles, there's just no excuse to skimp like this. The control is the same as just about any other track & field title out there, which isn't necessarily a bad thing, but the difficulty level in Virtua Athlete is set so high that it's impossibly hard to reach the podium in most events. Playing against three friends helps a bit, but it's still frustrating that any character you choose only has a decent chance at winning in two events at most. It says the right thing out of the game. VA does have a few redeeming qualities, the most obvious being a great player edit mode. You choose a nationality, number, name, favorite sport and dress your creation right down to the color of his socks (sorry, no women in the game). Still, Decathlete's competitors have way more character — everyone in this game feels pretty bland and lifeless. The other cool feature is the ability to upload your records to the Internet and see how you rank. It's unfortunate that Virtua Athlete doesn't have some more substance. As it stands, this game is only a short diversion, and even then you'd wish there was more to the experience. Rent this one before you think about buying it.

Gerg

Sporiting event video games like this are usually pretty simple when it comes to gameplay, but this one is particularly shallow. To begin with, it only has seven events. If each provided a lot of variety, it might be just enough, but most are so similar in control and timing that it often feels like the same thing over and over. It's a bit of a double-edged sword because if there were enough different events, I would probably dig the simple controls, but as it is I just came away from each tournament feeling more variety. I can't see anyone buying this title and being happy unless they wanted a super-simple party game — rent it for that.

Kraig

Remember Decathlete on the Saturn? This game is just about the same, except with three fewer events. Why couldn't they have taken Decathlete and added more events? With the Olympics fresh in everyone's mind, including more events wouldn't make the game last a lot longer. Graphically, the game is somewhere between reality and the brightly colored arcade graphics of Decathlete. I love the "tap the buttons as fast as you can to gather power" gameplay — it reminds me of the days I spent playing Track & Field II on the NES — but as it stands, this one's only a possible rental, there's not enough here to really sink your teeth into.

Chris
Hidden and Dangerous
Publisher: Talonssoft
Developer: Illusion Softworks
Featured In: EGM #218
Players: 2
Supports: Jump Pack, Keyboard
Web Site: www.talonssoft.com

If you found Rainbow Six a little tough on the ol' braincells, with its wickedly complex controls and anal-retentive pre-mission planning, then Hidden and Dangerous might be what you're looking for. It's got that Tom Clancy-style team-based shootin' fun, but it's a bit more forgiving—kind of like Delta Force for the PC. That's not to say it's a cakewalk. The controls are still a chore to learn, with every possible button-trigger combo having a separate function. The fact that the game supports the keyboard is great, but it also should give you a good idea how complex the controls are here. Fortunately, it's pretty simple to arrange and equip your men as there are auto-protocol functions to make it easier for novices. With 23 missions taking your snip-ass from Norway to Italy, H&D sticks you right in the heart of World War II—sort of like the atmosphere of Medal of Honor (but not done as well here). The game can be pretty ugly at times, as textures aren't hi-res like their PC counterparts, and your team's AI occasionally borders on the retarded.

Ogre Battle 64
Publisher: Atlus
Developer: Quest
Featured In: EGM #335
Players: 1
Supports: None
Best Feature: Game strategy RPG action
Worst Feature: May be too deep for casual gamers
Web Site: www.atlus.com

From the get-go, the most immediately striking feature of Ogre Battle is the stunning sprite-based graphics. The backgrounds, both 3D and 2D, are lush, colorful and detailed, as are the characters. It's visually appealing as you lead young Magnus Gallant through the chain of strategic battles the series is known for. If you're familiar with the other Ogre games, you'll find the same deep combat system in place here, leading parties of up to five characters into battle. Some folks may not appreciate the tactical elements as much, especially compared to Tactics Ogre or FF Tactics, because Ogre Battle uses the same system found in the original game—you're confined to a rectangular "arena," and square off as is. Since you can't move freely around the environment, the game feels a bit more like Suikoden than one of the better strategy RPGs, like Shining Force III. The overworld map movement is also a bit on the slow side, so if you like your games with a quicker tempo, Ogre Battle may irritate. In any case, being it's the only strategy-RPG on the N64, that makes it the BEST strategy-RPG on the N64. Seriously though, there's enough gameplay to make Ogre Battle stand out even if there were some real competition. The graphics and animation of the enemies and monsters are also a good match with the high production values, along with the fact that it's one of the biggest N64 cartridges to date, and that Ogre Battle provides a serious amount of RPG gaming.

Spawn
Publisher: Capcom
Developer: Capcom
Featured In: EGM #331
Players: 1-4
Supports: None
Web Site: www.Capcom.com

Despite its mediocere history in the gaming realm, the new DC Spawn is a great, fast-paced multiplayer action game. Capcom has combined all the spazziness of Power Stone with the shooting madness of Quake in this conversion, which is pretty much arcade-perfect. That's great news as far as the graphics and gameplay are concerned, but it also means that the slowdown in multiplayer mode found its way into the home version. It's certainly tolerable, but can be annoying, especially if you're spoiled by smooth PC shooters. The larger concern is camera problems. I found myself blocked by many a crane or wall while getting pummeled by an opponent I couldn't see. With over two dozen unblockable characters on top of the stock fighters (each with his/her own distinct advantages and drawbacks), there's plenty of motivation to play through the different modes more than once. The single-player game gets a little old, however, especially against the unusually talented computer opposition, so recruit some friends (or enemies) before picking this one up.

Turok 3
Publisher: Acclaim
Developer: Acclaim Studios Austin
Featured In: EGM #334
Players: 1-4
Supports: Expansion Pak, Rumble Pak
Best Feature: Graphics in High Resolution Mode
Worst Feature: Short play length
Web Site: www.acclaim.com

I'll admit it, I'm not a huge Turok fan. Sure, I enjoyed the first game, but Turok 2 (with its huge levels and insane save feature) was an exercise in frustration, and don't even get me started on the crap that was Rage Wars. So, naturally, I started Turok 3 with a little apprehension. But after only a few minutes of play, that feeling completely disappeared. Almost everything that irritated me about Turok 2 has been fixed: While the overall levels are still huge, they've been divided up into dozens of smaller areas. Even better, the new save feature allows you to mark your place at any time in the game. I love the fact you can now play as two different characters with their own distinct skills and optional paths, and it's cool to see the amount of emphasis put into the story line. The part that impressed me most about Turok 3, though, was the graphic quality. This is the first N64 game I've seen truly use the Expansion Pak to its potential—the difference between low and high resolution modes is stunning. My only real problems with T3 are its length (it's only about six hours long for each character), and the fact that it's still hard to aim your weapons in high-stress areas. But despite that, Turok 3 delivers an excellent first-person shooter experience, and should be an instant purchase by any fan of the genre.
Believe in Your Pilots
Hope for the Best
Pray for a Savior

"A visual feast for PS2 owners…in shooter heaven."
Gamers' Republic

PlayStation®2
Championship Surfer

Featuring Corey Lopez
world class surfer

5 Modes: Training, Arcade, Free Surf, Rumble and Championship Circuit

Get air, baby! Real Water, Real Waves.

The First Authentic Surfing Game!
To Slash!

Championship Surfer is a surf rider's wet dream featuring a South Pacific island, 10 different beaches, and 8 world class surfers including Corey Lopez, Shane Beschen, and Rochelle Ballard.

All you have to do is rip barrels, 360's, aerials, slashes, Rio's (more than 40 tricks in all) against the best surfers in the world — and you can grab the Island Championship.

Maybe you've got the cajones to be king of the waves. We'll see.

Check it out this fall at a retailer near you or visit us online at www.championshipsurfer.com.

Available on your favorite video game consoles. Also available on Windows® 95/98

Choose from eight of the best surfers in the world.

SELECT A SURFER

LOPEZ

HEIGHT
WEIGHT
BALANCE
POWDER
STYLE
FITNESS

PC screenshot
Alien Resurrection

Publisher: Fox Interactive
Developer: Argonaut
Featured In: EGM #32
Players: 2
Supports: Dual Shock, Mouse
Best Feature: Scary as hell atmosphere
Worst Feature: Frustratingly difficult
Web Site: www.foxinteractive.com

This is a game of extremes. For starters, it is easily the toughest game I have played in the two years I have been reviewing games. Maybe tough isn't the right word—it is incredibly, frustratingly, mother-blanking hard as hell. Ammo, health and save points are scarce, and the aliens are nasty; if one gets in close it's pretty much "game over, man, game over!". But that adds to another area where AR outdoes its peers—it's got to be the scariest game yet for the PS. Walking through the dark, narrow corridors and ventilation shafts, waiting for facehuggers or aliens to leap out at any moment, knowing that one mistake could mean instant death—it gets the ol' ticker going, especially if you play it in the dark. The levels are huge and pretty well-designed, with some cool tasks and puzzles built in and awesome scripted events that happen in real time as you play (although I wish there were more of them). Controls are iffy—even with the mouse/controller combo (and don't even think about playing this game without the mouse), strafing and charging weapons is really awkward. Graphics are pretty good for a PS game, although the fluctuating framerate (sometimes out-standing, sometimes just decent) can be disorienting. Basically, AR isn't worth it unless you have a lot of patience, a PS mouse and a love for the Alien movies. But if you have all three (like me), there's nothing else like it.

Mark

As the game loads, Alien Resurrection suggests that you play it "in the dark." I highly recommend this as well—the game's atmosphere is absolutely frightening. In fact, it's almost as scary as the shoddy control scheme. Most of the corridors in the game are dimly lit and thus, you don't have much time to react and line up your rifle with the alien's scampering toward you. The dual analog control scheme is bad, but aiming at the beasts before they get you is way too difficult, even with a mouse. AR needed some kind of autoaiming at least—there's just way too many cheap deaths, making this PS game more frustrating than the movie's hairpinned plot.

Kraig

Now here's a case of a game that looks great, sounds great and plays...er, not so great. Be sure to play Alien Resurrection in the dark with the volume cranked. The sound effects—from the ping of your motion detector to the brap-brap-brap of your pulse rifle—are dead-on true to the film, while the ambient screams and hums of machinery really add to the atmosphere. This is a scary game, filled with scripted events and ideas borrowed from Half-Life. It's also a frightening game. To preserve your sanity, play on easy or medium with a mouse (unless you just want to lose a fortune in busted lipids). Even then, the game's often too dang tough to be fun.

Crispin

Destruction Derby Raw

Publisher: Midway
Developer: Studio 33
Featured In: EGM #34
Players: 1-4
Supports: Dual Shock
Best Feature: Vehicle control
Worst Feature: A touch of slowdown
Web Site: www.midway.com

No doubt this series has fallen on tough times recently. Thankfully developer Studio 33 has stepped in to impart their racing expertise, and I'm happy to report they've done an excellent job. The three most impressive things about Destruction Derby Raw are the driving physics, the damage models and the gnarly sensation of speed. Running a close fourth are the smartly designed tracks. When I say driving physics I'm referring to the intuitive control. These pugs handle like champs (a lot like the vehicles in Driver, if not more aggressive). They react to every bump and dip in the road like they should. But mostly it's their massive power-slogging abilities that won me over. On anything 18º degree reverse pullouts is awesome as well—all without losing any forward momentum. It's a gearhead's dream come true. Taking and inflicting damage is as advanced as I've seen in this genre. Each car has multiple zones of damage, and they all really messed up as the battle rages on. It's not all random either—it takes careful hits to perform the desired effects. Spinning, flipping and barrel-rolling your opponents earn the big points, so you can't just mess up the races. Most multiplayer is decent—beyond the regular one-on-one smash-em, a game called Pass the Bomb is pretty entertaining. Aside from a hint of slowdown, DDR is firing on all eight cylinders.

Dean

True to the DD series' roots, this game only gives you two things to worry about—racing and smashing! But while this new installment may not look as pretty as the past games (car damage doesn't appear as realistic as in the Reflections-developed DD titles), Raw's control is the tightest in the series. You get plenty of play modes, too, including four-player smash-a-thons (which are nothing special—your view is too limited; I prefer four-player bomb tag). Some tracks are too dinky, while others sprawl and get confusing, but you get so many courses—and, of course, the classic bowl-shaped area—that you're bound to find a few you really like.

Crispin

Once you get past the novelty of beating on other cars to gain points, there's not a whole lot to get excited about here. The collection of tracks range from inspired to downright boring, and the control is just a tad arcane for my tastes. The cars don't even feel like they're making contact with the road, they float all over the place. It's very hard to have any real control over your car at any speed. The multiplayer aspect is pretty cool, though it usually comes down to two players squirming at a quarter of a screen trying to one-up another, while the other two competitors wait for the match to be over. All in all, I can't recommend DDR as more than a rental.

Greg

Dragon Valor

Publisher: Namco
Developer: Namco
Featured In: EGM #34
Players: 1
Supports: Dual Shock
Best Feature: Good controls
Worst Feature: Boring levels
Web Site: www.namco.com

Action/RPG seems to be the one genre no one can nail on the PlayStation; Namco actually makes a pretty good attempt with Dragon Valor—good control, including duck, claw, block, all kinds of sword attacks and special combos. There's even a ton of cool spells (fire, ice, invisibility, etc.)—the only problem is, the game doesn't take advantage of any of that stuff. You pretty much just get by using the same sword slashes and one spell (heal). The dungeon graphics are so bad that you can call them that, never incorporate the finer parts of the play mechanics, like Zelda or other great action/RPGs do. Light the torch with the fire spell is about as complex as it gets, and even that's rare—it's usually just kill everything in the room and move on. The puzzles (or lack thereof) don't help the game's already low level of challenge; the bosses have really obvious patterns and most of the enemies are easily beaten by a simple overhead chop. There also isn't a lot of weapon and armor upgrading, and whoever designed the shop system needs to be put down. One very cool feature in DV is how the game follows a family through generations, branching into different playable characters depending on your actions, but it isn't enough to carry the rest of the game. Most of the framework for a good, maybe even great action/RPG is here, but without the level design or enemies to showcase it, what does it really matter?

Mark

As much as I wanted to walk away from Dragon Valor feeling assured that I had finally found a great action/RPG for the PlayStation, it quickly became clear this wasn't the game I had hoped for. Problems include some horridly cheesy dialogue, a formulaic and repetitive story line, dated graphics, and an item/shop system that's more pointless and frustrating than shopping at Ike on a Saturday. I liked the variety of attacks—it took me until the end of the game before I even discovered one or two of the more obscure ones—but unless you're really desperate for an action/RPG, DV just isn't worth it. Fragrant Story isn't.

Jonathan

Dragon Valor is an RPG for action game fans. The idea's great, but it's too much Final Fight-like fighting and not enough RPG. I found myself leaving health potions behind because I didn't need them, only to find I couldn't get back to them when I did. And you can't pick up health to use later like you would in an RPG. The story plays out so slowly I wished there was a button to advance the text—instead, you can either skip entire cinematics or wait for the text to slowly make its way on screen. The dialogue is dry, emotionless and devoid of wu. The graphic style of the game suggests a comedic undertone, but there's nothing funny to be found. Weak.

Chris
I'd rather be pissing off skiers

Ride the entire mountain.

Build your own mountain, full of cars, kickers, trees and rails.

Combine jumps, tricks and grinds in the all-new stunt mode.

We've given you total freedom. Now shut up and ride.

www.thq.com
Dino Crisis 2

One of the coolest areas in Dino Crisis 2 is this underwater base. Not only is Regina in a keen costume, but the graphics are insane—there's this cool wavy effect and your character moves in slow motion.

OK, I love Resident Evil games, I really do. Well, maybe not Survivor, but still. Very few releases excite me as much as Capcom's horror series, which was probably the only reason I gave the first Dino Crisis a fair chance, but I still walked away a bit disappointed. Let's face it, Dino Crisis was a Resident Evil clone, and not a very inspired one at that. Dino Crisis 2, on the other hand, is a completely different experience. Sure, it has Regina, there are still plenty of dinosaurs to blow away, and the basic idea is the same as before—but it's presented in a totally different way. Even though it took me a while to get used to the action-filled gameplay—even more so because I'm so used to Resident Evil—once I got the combo system down, I was racking up points and buying new weapons like a madman. The story line is cool too, certainly better than the one in the first game, and the graphics have been substantially upgraded—there's plenty of blur effects to go along with the pre-rendered backgrounds. There is one major problem with the new action-focused gameplay though: I hate the fact that every time the camera angle changes, a dino would approach from the exact spot I was just standing in, which kind of cut down the "realism." Hardcore Resident Evil fans who are looking for a fix probably won't enjoy Dino Crisis 2 as much as the original, but those who want something a bit different shouldn't pass it up.

Ryan

This is much more than the same old survival horror with dinosaurs. It's not just action with tons of enemies, awesome control, great graphics and sweet cutscenes. Plus, I'll take a fiery red-headed Regina any day over Jill or Claire—but that's just me. I thought the polygonal backgrounds in the first game were a nice change of pace, so I expected to hate DC2's switch to pre-rendered 3D graphics, but I don't. They look great, and allow outdoor settings, plus more movement and screen at once. I also like how you can buy and upgrade your gear with points you earn by killing dinosaurs, and there's less climbing backtracking than usual for this kind of game.

Milkman

I am a Resident Evil-aholic, but even I have gotten a bit tired of the same old survival horror formula—that's why I love Dino 2. The whole game has been rebuilt to revolve around the action-packed run-and-gun gameplay. Sure that means you sacrifice some of the slow, burning fear and almost all of the superior puzzles of the first game, but I was having too much fun blowing away the big lizards to really care. Capcom took some chances that really paid off—the first-person sections are great, and the underwater part kicks some serious ass. You can jump! Finally! Graphical and sound are topnotch as well. Almost makes up for Survivor. Almost.

Mark

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VISUALS</th>
<th>SOUND</th>
<th>INGENUITY</th>
<th>REPLAY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electronic Gaming Monthly - 254
Jarrett & Labonte Stock Car Racing

Publisher: Codemasters
Developer: Codemasters
Featured In: EGM #135
Players: 1-2
Supports: Dual Shock
Best Feature: Excellent driving physics
Worst Feature: Totally misleading license
Web Site: www.codemasters.com

Please, look past the incredibly misleading license of this game. You won't be racing Fords, Chevys and Pontiacs around oval tracks in Jarrett & Labonte. What you will get is one of the best touring car simulators over to grace a home console. Codemasters has a reputation for ultra-realistic racing sims, something that's caused them some heartache in the past since most console gamers are looking more for immediate gratification than total realism. Keeping that in mind, anyone can pick up and enjoy some success in J&LSCR. The extended setup features should draw in the vets just as quickly, though, as this is one of those racing games that'll have you trying to shave thousands of a second off your lap times. The most troublesome aspect, outside the control, is the AI of the competing drivers. If you nudge an adversary out of your way to complete a pass, pray that guy doesn't catch you. The drivers in this game remember everything you do, and they're vindictive. They'll put you into the wall in a heartbeat if they feel you've wronged them. This feature comes into play a lot since most of the cars in the game are evenly matched—you won't outpower other vehicles too easily by using them. Expect lots of door-to-door doorhandleon racing on every track (all of which are modeled on real road courses). This is a race fan's dream, unless of course the title led you to believe this was a NASCAR game...

Greg

As long as you know this isn't a traditional stock car game you won't be disappointed. It's mostly a touring car sim with some NASCAR elements mixed in for flavor. All right, it's TOCA 3. But don't worry, it's a great racing game no matter how you slice it. The numbers of cars to choose from is huge—something like 40 plus brand name vehicles, so it's hard to find one you like. Several real tracks as well, including Laguna and Watkins Glen ensure that NASCAR fans won't feel left out. But the star of the show is the tight gameplay—bomber to bummer all the way. It's really competitive. If I could change anything I'd make it a tad faster. Otherwise it's excellent.

Dean

Codemasters' lengthy press release justifying the licensing of two drivers you may or may not have heard of seems to indicate that they may be as unsure as I am about why they bothered. But J&LSCR isn't about the names slapped on the box—it's all about the cars. It's an emotional thing...and very "male." Codemasters has pushed the PlayStation about as far as it will go in pumping out the detail, and the result is a racer that is comparable to GT2 in some areas. Handling is excellent of a little (which, of course, is superb and there's plenty to keep you absorbed. If only the championship mode wasn't so long-winded and slow to get going.

John

NHL FaceOff 2001

Publisher: 989 Sports
Developer: 989 Sports
Featured In: EGM #135
Players: 1-8
Supports: Dual Shock
Best Feature: Tight AI routine which is markedly different from previous lackluster efforts
Worst Feature: No franchise
Web Site: www.989sports.com

Despite being little more than a casual fan of the real-life version, I've always had a penchant for video game hockey. The sport just seems to translate well for gamers, with its subtle blend of speed, finesse and violence. NHL FaceOff 2001 captures the above ingredients with style and the result is nothing short of the best hockey game available for the PlayStation. The game engine is true to the FaceOff series, with fluid skating and a nice feeling of momentum-based physics. Back into the game, players will notice a tight AI routine which is markedly different from previous lackluster efforts.

Scores are realistic and goals offer just the right amount of resistance. On offense teammates cycle through the zone in various patterns, offering unique scoring opportunities at every turn. It's a nice change from games which require players to create the same crusty scoring plays over and over. Another unique first for the genre (at least on the PS2) is the ability to change forward and defense lines independently, a feature which really adds to the sim feel. Speaking of sim, the one "bell and whistle" which 989 left out was any sort of Franchise Mode. Still, you've got Assistant General Manager for a season, pulling the trigger on blockbuster trades and creating any new players necessary to take a team to the top. Hopefully this title doesn't get overlooked as the wave of PS2 sports stuff hits the shelves.

Dan

It seems like this game has reached its zenith. Even with the absence of a franchise mode it still packs enough gameplay punch to stand up to EA's NHL 99. The animation looks a little funky at times but overall it's very smooth and fast. For me, that's the most important thing, but if you're looking for more it has a few new, albeit minor features. A ShotOut mode lets you practice your attack skills against the goalie alone (it's nothing special). The new expansion teams are included as well. There's also an option that lets you aim your shots more precisely—but it doesn't work very well. While not a huge advance over FaceOff 2000, it's still a solid game.

Dean

989 puts forth a good effort with NHL99, and includes a few nice touches that give the game added depth. The players look OK, but more importantly they move quite fluidly across the ice. Players also play fairly similar to their real-life counterparts, and team accurately reflect appropriate strengths and styles for each club. One element that bothered me about this game was scoring. It's missing that emotionally satisfying feeling of snapping a wrister past the goalie and seeing the net bulge behind him. Also, when I played a team with dark jerseys, I found myself passing to the ref in front of me, thinking he was my winger on a breakaway.

Joe

RayCrisis

Publisher: Working Designs/Spa
Developer: Taro
Featured In: EGM #136
Players: 1
Supports: Dual Shock
Best Feature: Old-school shooting action
Worst Feature: No two-player mode
Web Site: www.workingdesigns.com

Scrolling shooters are pretty hard to come by on the PlayStation, so fans of the genre tend to snap up whatever they can no matter the quality. That usually leads to a bunch of shovelware being released. However, Working Designs takes this stuff pretty seriously, and it shows. RayCrisis not only has the old-school gameplay of shooters past—it has the bang-your-head-against-a-wall difficulty that masochistic shooter gamers out there thrive upon. On normal difficulty in special mode, RayCrisis is a good challenge for casual players, but on maximum difficulty—watch out! For the wimpier players out there it's possible to enter regular mode and play a five-minute game that's pretty easy to finish. The gameplay is intuitive if somewhat simple. You have a regular shot and a lock-on weapon that can be chained together for combo multipliers (both different on each of the three available ships), plus the kill-everything bomb. Of course, no shooter is complete without a collection of screen-filling bosses, and RayCrisis succeeds here too. The bosses are huge and take a lot of punishment before succumbing to your superior firepower. Working Designs also gets some extra credit for including the PocketStation game PocketPlay (it sucks, but hey, it's cool extra). The only big thing keeping RayCrisis down: why no two-player mode when even the last Ray game, RayStorm, included it?

Greg

It's not often that I see an old-school shooter come across my desk, and for about an hour or so I was thrilled to play this. It has a few of the things I really like in shooters: The screen gets crazy with swarms of enemies, and there's some great end-level bosses. Everything gets a little messy at times, as any shooter does, but this one is worse because of all the pixelated graphics that are thrown up at once. Also, RayCrisis doesn't have enough of what makes shooters really fun—tons of cool power-ups. You can level up your weapon a bit, but there's no variety. This is a good rental, but if you want to buy a shooter, try Einhänder.

Kraig

It's been awhile since the PlayStation had an honest, straightforward shooter, and on that level RayCrisis delivers. There's a good number of higher difficulties, and the boss battles are intense without being impossible—with strategy and good reflexes you can master almost all of them. Graphics are nice, smooth in most places and only slowing down when things get so intense you welcome it. The three ships also have distinct play styles that add some nice variety. Although I'd have liked to see more levels, and the gameplay doesn't have the technical polish of an R-Type Delta or Einhänder, this should keep shooter fans happy for a bit (until Silpheed).
RELEASE DATE: PlayStation 2 Launch
WWW.ROCKSTAR GAMES.COM/SMUGGLERSRUN
As a member of a ruthless gang of smugglers, it’s your job to evade the U.S. Border Patrol, CIA and cutthroat rivals to deliver illegal cargo. It’ll take complete mastery of your off-road vehicle to make it across unforgiving terrain and stay one step ahead of the forces out to destroy you.

Deliver at all costs

Smuggler’s Run

Levels are over 5 square miles, each with a "drive anywhere" environment filled with other smugglers and law enforcement officials.

Choose from 35 different vehicles, each with unique modifications and strengths.

Compete head-to-head or run "pick up and deliver" missions against AI opponents or in full multiplayer mode.

Maneuver your way through arid desert, icy tundra, or rocky mountain forest.

Real Time Damage Models allow you to watch the parts fly as you pay the price for punishing collisions!

Soundtrack available on Guidance Recordings
The balance between keeping a racing title realistic and fun is a precarious one, and only a few games—Ridge Racer and Gran Turismo, for example—have ever truly achieved it. As you can probably guess by the rating, Sno-Cross was one of the far more numerous titles not up to the challenge. It’s not that UDS didn’t try with their first snowmobile racing game; they worked closely with Yamaha and utilized actual CAD drawings to create 12 realistic-vehicle models, and everything from the physics, to the sound effects, to the computer players’ AI are all about as true-to-life as you can get. But, of course, that’s the problem—it’s almost too realistic. I don’t know about you, but slipping and sliding around a course with an easily damaged snowmobile, all while trying to race against three opponents who apparently don’t share my control troubles, isn’t exactly my idea of fun. Sadly, the two-player mode isn’t that enjoyable either—in fact I couldn’t get anyone in the office to race me more than once. Unfortunately the visuals don’t help the situation; this game can get downright ugly at times, with its close-drawn and horrible textures. There are some interesting other modes though, like a Hill Climbing mode and a well-designed track editor (which is one of this game’s highlights, despite a lack of tools to build courses with), but neither mean much when the course isn’t fun to play.

Sno-Cross is a weak starter but becomes more tolerable as you build up your sled. That’s not exactly high praise but obedient decent racing games are brought down by their early, less exciting levels. I’m not saying it gets great but compared to the initial crappy sleds and courses, it picks up. Still, I have to say it’s not Steed Storm—not by a long shot. Overall, the handling is loose, the courses awkward and the graphics just so-so. The difficulty level is a bit whacked as well. It’s a challenge to win on any level, due in part to the slippery handling. The track editor is nice and the first-person view surprisingly good; but in the end, I didn’t have much fun with this one.

Sno-Cross is perhaps the epitome of the “average” game. Despite decent controls, the game only allows four racers to compete at a time. That makes for some boring races since the CPU’s usually kicking your ass, and the tracks are too damn long. The lack of a competent vibration system also caps whatever tactile excitement could have been had from the game. Is it a too-realistic simulation? Not really. Riding a snowmobile is an often terrifying experience contingent on the conditions of the snow you’re riding on. Sno-Cross offers not only very little of the adrenaline-pumping fear, but also very little fun.

Sno-Cross offers not only very little of the adrenaline-pumping fear, but also very little fun.
YOUR WORLD, YOUR GAMES AT EBWORLD.COM
Originally part of Psygnosis' lineup before they closed up shop, Midway has decided to release this funny puzzle/party game. Team Buddies is a brightly colored slab of high-energy weapon and buddy building that lets you square off against three other friends (provided you have the Multi-tap of course). Your job is to grab as many little blocks as you can from the "pile of blocks," return them to your building pad and cash them in for a variety of weapons. You'll wield rocket-launchers, extra buddies, machine guns, grenades, etc. It's nicely balanced for either solo play or party time—there's a cute story mode to play through if you have no friends, and there's many, many multiplayer games if you do. The game can be confusing at times as it's occasionally difficult to place the blocks in the right spots; trying to figure out what exactly you're building can also be a challenge. As you progress through the game, you unlock more and more secrets to use in multiplayer. The odd camera perspectives can be tough, but once you've adjusted to it, the game becomes a graphically appealing romp that boasts one of the best game soundtracks you've ever heard. Ranking right up there with Wipeout XL, Street Fighter II, Ridge Racer Type 4, the music and sounds are one of the best parts about Team Buddies. This one isn't essential, but it's one of the best multiplayer games since Poy Poy.

Am I supposed to feel bad? I'm blowing away cute little jellybeans? I mean, they have guns and are blasting away at me—it's cool to kill them, right? This is such a weird little game. But, at the same time, it's also very cool. The gameplay is fun, I love the mission structure, and the graphics are quite keen. Think of Team Buddies as a simple version of Command and Conquer laced with a very wacky story line, except you can only control a couple soldiers. Who looks like candy. My only real problem with Team Buddies is it gets a little too silly at times; it's easy to see this game was made for strategy gamers of all ages, which kind of alienates hardcore fans.

I must give Team Buddies credit—it's a fresh idea, and once you get used to the puzzle elements (stacking boxes in order to create power-ups), it becomes a lot of fun. The game is pretty humorous too—I thought it was incredibly funny when I repeatedly ran over to the Milkman's base to steal and break his boxes. (He didn't find it so amusing. I think Psygnosis did a fine job of mixing the action and puzzle elements, but there were times when I just felt that I'd rather have one of the other donuts better (usually when I was getting blasted in the back by the Milkman)! Worth checking out if you're into Bomberman-style action.

Attention all developers working on THPS clones—come out with your hands up. Neversoft has built the ultimate skate game with this sequel. It packs more pro skaters, more times, more level objectives, more moves and more real environments. But, let's not gloss over the detail. Rapid-tap the X button after you bail, for instance, and you'll hop back on your board more quickly. Switching to a goofy stance actually affects your performance; it's easier to wall ride. Laddering goofy or busting out of tricks early screws your score. And now you can perform manu- als, which single-handedly make THPS an entirely new game when it comes to combos. Perfect your manual technique and you can theoretically combo an infinite number of tricks (well as long as you don't lose momentum). Manuals make for astronomical trick-totals—not to mention a much more interesting game of two-player H.O.R.S.E. Unfortunately, Neversoft didn't have time to implement a multiplayer tournament mode. But you'll find no shortage of hidden areas and secrets (scroll down the Title Screen for a big hint). And then there's the intuitive course editor which gives you all the tools you need to build any track you can imagine. (DexDriver users, listen up—custom courses only take up one block.) Combine the track editor with the ultra-deep create-a-skater option and THPS gives you all the tools you need to build your own Tony Hawk clone. Grispin.

Take Tony Hawk, put in bigger levels, a park editor, a skater editor, more tricks and an even better sound track. A winner? Hell yes! There are some really sick combos possible in THPS2, thanks to the new manual system. Some of the guys around here can string together tricks like nobody's business! It takes a little practice (much like balancing giraffes did the first time you picked up the original game), but like everything else in this series it feels entirely natural after a short time. THPS2 suffers a bit from the limited power of the PlayStation, but what game on this system doesn't? Go buy this game now...unless you wanna wait for the DC version like me.

Many times sequels are botched by overly ambitious developers. That's not the case here. All the stuff they've added is really useful; namely: create-a-skater, the manual trick and the track editor. Thankfully they didn't mess with the game engine. The level editor is the best idea of all. Everything is displayed in 3D so basically it's just a matter of placing each chunk in the desired location. Throw in some rails, benches, ramps, whatever and you have your own park. The manual trick is my next build. It lets you link tricks by balancing on two wheels between maneuvers. They've done a great job of for- fending an already stellar game.

Hogs of War

If you have never played Worms, then you might not fully appreciate Hogs of War, the first game to put the addictive turn-based combat style of Worms into three dimensions. Originality is very important to me, so I was a little wary of giving such a blatant knock-off of Worms a high score. But the transition to 3D is executed very well, and Hogs of War is fun to play solo or against friends. The missions start out slow, all of your troops are basic grunts, and you only have a few tools available for combat. As you progress, however, you can upgrade your corps of pigs to either heavy weapons, engineer, medic or espionage types, and fully develop the unit to your liking. The pigs themselves change, surpris- ingly doesn't get tired, but the voice work and the attack phrases can grate the nerves (fortunately, you can turn voices off). The few problems I had with Hogs were trying to aim widespread projectile weapons like the bazooka, as well as trying to nav- igate my soldiers over hilly terrain. Unspectacular, yet surprisingly solid.

Andrew

Incredible Crisis

Whoever green-lighted bringing this game to the States has got to have balls the size of Philadelphia. Strongly Japanese in feel and design, some may dismiss Incredible Crisis as a niche title, but they'd be missing an oddly entertaining little game. Essentially a large collection of simple but fun mini-games (4 to be precise), IC is a one-player party game that is equal parts inspired and bizarre. What other game has you give a sexy woman in a red dress a backrub on a ferris wheel? Or steer your ambulance stretcher through the oncoming traffic of crowded city streets? Or trying to stop an elevator in mid-plummet as objects fall on your head? This game has a great sense of humor, and parodies everything from movies to other video games. Plus every mini-game you beat becomes unlocked in your "library," so you can play your favorites again and again and show your friends the funny ones. The graphics are simple, but attractive enough, and the sounds are amusing. If you're in the mood for something different and a lit- tle "out there," give this one a shot.
ELECTRONICS BOUTIQUE PRESENTS

YOUR WORLD, YOUR GAMES AT

EBWORLD.COM

SPREAD THE WORD

WWW.EBWORLD.COM

AOL KEYWORD: EBWORLD

MONSTERMAN™ 2000, Michael Manley © ActionPlanet.com
Having limited knowledge of the sport of motocross, I dove into Jeremy McGrath Supercross 2000 assuming it would be a somewhat respectable simulation. After five minutes of play, I decided that if this is what the real thing is supposed to be like, I hope I never sit on a dirt bike. Supercross 2000 suffers from the two most significant flaws a racing game can have: poor framerate and sloppy controls. If the framerate of this game renders it nearly unplayable, then the loose controls render it completely unplayable. Now we know the reason why the Series mode is limited to only two players, the engine can hardly handle all computer opponents. One other thing that doesn't make much sense, the two-player split-screen is horizontal and cannot be changed in the options menu. Already annoying in other games, it's especially frustrating in a racing game where peripheral vision is important. Struggling to control your racer and eyestrain are two reasons to avoid McGrath at all costs, and I don't think you need any others.

**Andrew**

**BEST FEATURES:**
- Many tracks

**WORST FEATURES:**
- Tracks pretty much the same — all dirt

**Tyco RC**

As with Acclaim's RC Revenge (also reviewed in this issue), Tyco RC: Assault With A Battery is a game that comes as a result of the recent popularity of the kart racing genre...and offers absolutely nothing new. And unfortunately, Tyco RC isn't nearly as enjoyable as RC Revenge (which I happen to really like). The only reason you’d want to pick up this game is to play with the Tyco RC cars, which are all found here. But even fans of the cars will soon become frustrated with this game, since despite the accurate car models, it certainly doesn’t offer accurate physics. In real life, when you race these Tyco RC cars, they bounce, flip and jump around whenever you hit obstacles. However, in the game, there will be times when you’ll just nudge a wall and it’ll bring you almost to a complete stop. That, I find, is pretty ridiculous and definitely very annoying. Graphics in the game range from decent to actually pretty good, but the music and sounds are just blah. If you’re looking for an RC-style racer, RC Revenge both looks and plays better than this effort.

**Sam**

**BEST FEATURES:**
- It's the actual Tyco RC vehicles

**WORST FEATURES:**
- Bumping into walls hurts bad

**Polaris SnoCross**

This game reminds me of the original and outstanding Road Rash for the Sega Genesis except you’re on snow, the screen wobbles a lot more, and, uh, this is a PS game. The mediocre production values in this title are apparent from startup. Drivers and sleds look like they’re put together with jumbo-sized pixels, and the snow couldn’t even pass for really bad fake snow. Tours are fairly easy to sid the computer AI wimpy; without even looking at the instructions, I was able to win the first race I entered. Following a recent trend of niche-based, budget-priced, shallow-premise games that remind me of late ‘80s arcade classics, PSC’s attempt is truly one-dimensional experience. While PSC did not exactly keep me riveted to the screen, the game is not unplayable and with the lower price point, it may even appeal to a very specific type of gamer. If you’re a hardcore snowmobile enthusiast, or you’re looking for a new, cheap racing game to play at your next social gathering then PSC may be for you. For everyone else, I’d recommend taking a pass on this one.

**Joe**

**BEST FEATURES:**
- The price

**WORST FEATURES:**
- The monotony
Spin Jam
Publisher: Take 2
Developer: Empire Interactive
Players: 1-2
Supports: None
Web Site: www.take2interactive.com

Best Feature: Addicting arcade-like gameplay
Worst Feature: The cuteness of the characters

It's face it, Take 2 Interactive's series of $10 games has been...well, disappointing to say the least. No scratch that, releases like Spec Ops and Grudge Warriors have been little more than pricey drink coasters. Thankfully that's not the case with Spin Jam. Not only is this game worth the measly amount of money it retails for, it's one of the few puzzle titles I'd recommend grabbing even if it carried a full-price sticker—It's that good. The basic idea is similar to Bust-A-Move, but the overall objective is much more involved. Like BAM, you have to link up three bubbles of the same color to make them pop, but in Spin Jam it's a little more complex. Namely the other bubbles are on the far side of the playing field. Before they launch you have to turn the playfield to line them up so they hit the larger colored bubbles on the side, eventually making them burst. You've got to see it in action to understand, but suffice to say, like any good puzzle game, it gets addictively complex the further you go—and the two-player mode is a blast. Give it a try.

Ryan

Sydney 2000
Publisher: Eidos
Developer: Attention to Detail
Players: 1-2
Supports: None
Web Site: www.eidos.com

Best Feature: Lots of events
Worst Feature: Crappy and sluggish graphics

Like the DC version, Sydney 2000 on the PlayStation has a robust variety of events, but it suffers from a lot of the game problems—only they're worse. First and foremost, the player models are laughable, and that's a big blemish since the Olympics focus on individuals. There's no way in hell most of these people could be Olympians—they'd look more at home at a Weight-Watcher's clinic. Not only do they look funny, but they animate very poorly as well. For champions of speed and finesse, these athletes move pretty damn clunkily. Some events are worse than others—kayaking is such a choppy boat ride across the water, like a rock, and the hurdles competition takes place from a bad camera view to complement its ugly graphics. What it all comes down to is that although Sydney 2000 has its moments, it has too many problems for it to really be fun. While the Dreamcast version is just passable, this one slightly fails. Hopefully something more deserving of the five rings comes out soon, while anyone still gives a damn about the Olympics.

Kraig

Dynasty Warriors 2
Publisher: Koei
Developer: KOEI/Team-Up
Players: 1-2
Supports: Dual Shock 2
Best Feature: Consistent action
Worst Feature: Repetitive gameplay
Web Site: www.koei.com

If nothing else, Dynasty Warriors 2 is a unique gaming experience presented within a stunning graphical shell. Its best and worst attributes can all be traced to the game's most prominent quality—its reluctance to fit into any one particular genre. On one hand, DW2 defies strategy game convention by putting full control of only one character into the player's hands. As a result, the game is dripping with action. When you're not slicing at enemies with one of several available weapons, you're riding a horse across the map to support units in trouble and boost your troop's morale. Watching two or three dozen warriors clash at once while the PS2 effortlessly keeps pace is impressive. On the other hand, rolling action, fighting and strategy elements into one package means making sacrifices in each area, so more particular gamers may long for greater depth. The strategy element is really limited to either attacking or not attacking a mass of enemies, and there is little need for planning before battle. As far as the action element is concerned, the attack moves look nice but there are very few of them, which means the same monotonous button-pressing over and over most of the time. And since single battles can last over an hour, all this repetition definitely hurts the overall experience. Nevertheless, DW2 is fundamentally intriguing and a decent execution of a very original concept.

Jonathan

Eternal Ring
Publisher: Agetic
Developer: From Software
Players: 1
Supports: Dual Shock 2
Best Feature: Making magic rings
Worst Feature: Simplest combat
Web Site: www.agetic.com

Eternal Ring is so similar in most ways to From Software's earlier King's Field games that it makes you wonder if it was shot out solely to take advantage of the PS2 launch. There's a disturbing lack of control—no analog stick support, no jump, no dodge, no shield or block move. You basically run up to an enemy, strike with your one same attack—repeat until one of you is dead. And the bad guys are pretty dumb too; most of them should be a snap to kill if not for a bug that allows their projectile attacks to fly through walls. But combat, as well as the overall game, is elevated a bit by the rings you can find and create. Gems left by defeated enemies can be forged into magic rings with all sort of different powers, depending on the elements of the gems used to create them. There are 500 different rings in all, and experimenting with gems combinations and fiddling with all the different magic is really the one part of the game that works well. Graphics are crisp and smooth, but then again this is the PS2 and there's nothing that complicated going on—buildings and outdoor segments are simplistic and textures repeat often. The game tries to inject some life through real-time story cutscenes and voice work, and it does become interesting later but never totally engrossing. Basically it comes down to this: a decent launch title for new PS2 owners desperate for an adventure, but ultimately flawed and disappointing.

Mark

With a good deal of action and pretty decent artwork, DW2 seems really appealing at first. I found the action to be reminiscent of the old Ninja Turtles arcade game—once you figure out which of the two or three moves to use when, you lose interest after a couple of levels. Although there are several different characters to play the game with, they're not going to make you want to start an hour-long battle over again. The sound, story and gameplay are pretty average, so there's not much to bump it up the chart. While fun for about the first half hour, DW2 gets too repetitive to really enjoy long-term, so you'll probably want to rent this one first.

Dean

Kraig
electronics boutique presents

YOUR WORLD YOUR GAMES

@EBWORLD.COM

SPREAD THE WORD

world.com

WWW.EBWORLD.COM

AOL KEYWORD: EBWORLD
There's no doubt in my mind that this is the best-looking PS2 game out of the gate. When I first boot- ed it up, I thought I'd died and gone to football heaven, and for good reason. The attention to detail is incredible. There's the things you'll see during gameplay, such as the receivers reaching out to catch the ball, or the way players' body parts react when hit. Then there's the coaches on the sideline, or the chain-gang moving the first down marker before the players barrel into it. But the most amazing things are the moments you might need an Instant Replay to catch: a QB grimacing at a receiver who drops the ball, the ball stuck in helmets, or players following the ball into their hands with their eyes—you can even see them spread their fingers to accept it. Of course graphics aren't the only draw. Just like its PS1 counterparts, PS2 Madden is a very realistic brand of football that's made even more so by the animations. For example, you can't just hit a receiver in the back for him to make a catch anymore, now you have to put it somewhere his hands can reach. The news can't all good, however; whereas Madden PS1's gameplay might be a little too fast, this one is a little too slow. Players don't seem to move quick enough, even if you pound on the speed burst. It's not too bad, but Madden's fame shouldn't expect this one to play as quick as you're used to. A small price to pay for such amazing progress.

Dean

It's a brand-new ball game. Pardon the cliche but it applies. The plays, sound effects and controls may be familiar but the soul of the game is completely new. The overwhelming theme? It's more a sim than ever before. It truly requires a knowledge of football strategy to be successful. In the PS version you can get away with a lot of slop: that won't happen here. A smooth framerate, killer animation and decent AI keep things very honest. I miss the exaggerated collisions, but that would look out of place with the realistic nature of this title. One complaint. It's mighty tough to break through the offensive line. Otherwise, I've found my new obsession.

Kraig

No surprises here; Ridge V is as good as we anticipated. Having played the Japanese version for some time we knew what to expect. If you're a fan of the classic Ridge Racer panache you won't be disappointed. The game manages to retain its famous drift-style gameplay while incorporating new flash. It's amazing that it can look so good yet still keep a respectable framerate. I still think it's odd however, that the cars made for grip actually slide better than the drift cars. The drift cars tend to slow quite a bit when you whip 'em around the corners, whereas the grip cars slide and keep speed. Not much of a complaint really. RRV is a very solid game.

Greg

Undoubtedly one of the highest profile launch games for PS2, EA has done almost everything right with Madden. Jaw-dropping graphics and attention to subtleties never seen before in a football game close the gap between this simulation and the real thing more than ever before. The eye movements and facial expressions are astonishing, and the huge variety of catching and tackling animations make this game come alive. Fortunately, EA included just about all the controls and plays you're used to from previous Madden games. About the only minor gripe I have with Madden PS2 is that gameplay has a slightly sluggish feel to it.

Joe

SSX is a pure adrenaline rush. It bombardsthe senses with incredible speed, fantastic graphics and excellent sound. Rather than go the licensed music route, EA actually had a real artist (Mix Master Mike) come up with original songs to fit the game. The result is astounding, and the combination of the tunes and voices (each announcer and rider speaks in their native language and/or accent) is unparalleled. You'll even hear the WCM's Gene Gene announcing a race! All eight boarders have unique trick repertoires containing 50 different maneuvers (including my favorite, the Canadian Bacon Air) which you unlock as you build up their stats by competing in different races. There are several boards to unlock for each character as well, and using different types results in a different trick set for your rider. This all adds up to a surprising amount of depth for a game that could have been just another snowboarding title. While the control takes a little getting used to (most people automatically want to play it like Tony Hawk), it's easy to appreciate the subtleties after only a couple of races. I can't say enough good things about SSX, but there is one downside: slowdown. It's very infrequent and doesn't really bother me in the heat of competition, but it's there. I guess the new system blues hit the guys and gals at EA...hummm. Oh, and the Canadian girl is totally hot. I'm all for that in any video game. Buy this.

Chris

Snowboarding games haven't held my interest since Steep Slope Sliders on the Saturn (I was never a big Cool Boarders fan), but SSX succeeded in bringing me back for more, even when I was doing poorly (some advice: Don't start the game playing with Mac). Coursing are long and varied enough that it doesn't feel like you're whizzing past the same scenery over and over. The sense of speed is intense (helped along by the excellent soundtrack), and aside from an occasional (read: finsy) framerate, the game runs "smoother than cotton" at Elite Widescreen. This is one PS2 game that plays as good as it looks—a rarity in what I've played of the launch lineup.

Dean
GAMER'S DREAM
ONLINE AUCTION!

Join the hottest online games auction ever, and rack up bonus karma points at the same time! You'll bid on the most exciting game packages from the hottest names in the industry—and even get a shot at owning one of the very first Microsoft Xbox, Nintendo Dolphin or Sony PlayStation 2 game consoles in the U.S.! Even better, it's all to benefit youth and teen programs across America, as part of the interactive entertainment industry's charity event, "Nite to Unite for Kids!" Going once, going twice...

Bidding begins Saturday, October 7, 2000 and ends Friday, October 20, 2000.

Log on to http://www.amazon.com/nite-to-unite-auction

Sponsors:

Online auction sponsored by:

Amazon.com

Participating companies: Acclaim Entertainment ★ Acro Entertainment ★ Disney Interactive ★ Eidos Interactive ★ Electronic Arts ★ Hasbro Interactive/Games.com ★ Havas Interactive ★ Imagine Media ★ InfoGames Inc. ★ Interplay Productions ★ Konami of America Inc. ★ Mattel Media ★ Microsoft Corporation ★ Midway Games Inc. ★ Namco Hometek Inc. ★ Nintendo of America Inc. ★ Rare Inc. ★ Sega of America Dreamcast Inc. ★ Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. ★ The 3DO Company ★ THQ Inc. ★ Ubisoft Entertainment ★ Ziff Davis Media Game Group

)...and MUCH more!

Log on to http://www.amazon.com/nite-to-unite-auction

*Auction items may change without notice.*
Swing Away Golf

Publisher: Electronic Arts
Developer: T&E Soft
Featured In: EGM #335
Players: 1-4
Supports: Dual Shock 2, Multi-tap 2
Best Feature: Story mode
Worst Feature: Goofy caddies
Web Site: www.ea.com

Quite a bit of time passed between the original PlayStation launch (September '95) and the release of the first fun golf game (Hot Shots Golf, April '98). That won't be the case for PlayStation 2 owners, however, as Swing Away Golf mimics the Hot Shots formula with some success. Whimsical characters and a cartoonish look give the game a light feel, but underneath lies a deep game of golf. There are a number of shots to master and success depends on coming to grips with some of the intricacies of the sport. For instance, did you know that moving your front foot toward the ball will help induce a draw? Swing Away knows it, and allows you to adjust such minute details. If you're intimidated, don't be, as the game brings you along the learning curve with a well-designed tutorial. The course generator is a cool idea which falls short of its potential. You suggest parameters for a hole, such as par 3, dogleg, lots of water, and the game randomly generates it. Kind of a hands-off approach, if you will. The real fun in the game rests in the Story mode, where you work through imaginary calendar years to progress from Amateur to Pro. Along the way, you'll meet the various characters in the game, earn points for winning, and buy fancy new equipment. The game's only real drawback is the pace of play, as load times between shots and holes get to be a bit much. Still, it's a small price to pay for a solid game.

Dan

Hot Shots Golf! It isn't, but it's not too far off. I don't think it's possible to make a more obnoxiously cute game that involves steel clubs and a small, white ball than Swing Away on the PS2. Pastel colors, cute anime-style players, pre-pubescent voices, and melodramatic reaction shots may turn off serious golf players, but it shouldn't. The game is challenging and the graphics are great, save a few minor choppy animations and camera pans here and there. There aren't that many play modes (like Skins, Fourplay), but there is a course editor, and a really cool Story Mode that adds tons of depth to this pleasantly fun golf game.

Kraig

I couldn't wait to get my hands on the first golf game for PS2, and was especially excited about SAG because of its resemblance to the now classic Hot Shots series for PS. While there's no question that it sports absolutely beautiful eye-candy and brings courses alive with amazing detail, I'm a little bummed out to report that the feel of the game doesn't stack up. I found the delay/between taking my swing and watching the onscreen follow-through detached me from the game and left me feeling like I was coaching a player instead of being the player. Putting is also unacceptably stiff as my ball appeared to stop abruptly instead of trickling to a stop.

Joe

Animorphs

Publisher: Ubi Soft
Developer: RunnyFun
Featured In: EGM #333
Players: 1-2
Supports: None
Web Site: www.ubisoft.com

If I didn't know any better, I'd say this was a terribly hacked-up foreign version of Pokémon. While Animorphs is ambitious and does a fine job of translating the books into a video game, (it's even presented by the book's publisher, Scholastic), there isn't much originality here. You start in a little village and have the ability to talk to all sorts of people, and run into little creatures. Instead of sickeningly cute Pokémon, Animorphs have mice, goats, snakes, dogs and other such animals. Instead of capturing these beasts after defeating them, you simply morph into them. The more battles you win, the more animals you can morph into, and the further you progress, the more exotic the animals become. The game becomes overrun with them, with tons of different symbols to jot down and scroll through. Like 99% of games out there, it's your job to save the day--in this case, from a race of evil, mind-controlling aliens who plan on taking over the Earth. OK, so it's not very unique--it's a Pokémon rip-off, but it's not too bad of one.

Shawn

Test Drive Cycles

Publisher: Infogrames
Developer: Xantera
Featured In: N/A
Players: 1-2
Supports: Link Cable
Web Site: www.infogames.com

It doesn't matter that TDC is chock-full of race modes, features over so real-life bike types with assignable power-up attributes, tons of tracks and surprisingly detailed graphics. Nor does it matter that it has an interesting Cop Chase Mode that allows you to dish out tickets to catch-rocket speedsters, or that you can link up with a chum for some two-player fun. It doesn't matter because the actual racing part of the game sucks. Sure it's got all the gray, but when you get to actual meat of the game--the racing itself--things fall apart. All too often I'd get into a groove in the Tournament Mode and then come across a fundamental flaw that zapped the fun right from the game. Most of the time it was the weird, almost random process that the unfriendly control. This really threw a wrench into the works.

Other times, the game suffered from a general lack of challenge in a lot of the races (outside of the difficulty caused by the control). TDC isn't a total loss, but it's not what it should've been. Get another racing game instead.

Shawn

Monster Rancher Explorer

Publisher: Tecmo
Developer: Tecmo
Featured In: N/A
Players: 1
Supports: Link Cable
Web Site: www.tecmominc.com

When I first popped Monster Rancher Explorer into my trusty Game Boy, I was reminded of the glory days of the NES—simple graphics and unique game-play hooks. As I got further into the game, though, I was reminded about another aspect of the glory days—nostalgia aside, most games really weren't that good back then either. Monster Rancher Explorer initially looks fun, but quickly gets repetitive. The game takes place in a mysterious tower that is being overrun with monsters. Ascending the tower requires moving through each floor and solving a key/locked door puzzle; you possess the ability to create and destroy boxes at will, using them as stepping-stones to navigate those puzzles. The problem with the control is that your character moves around very rigidly. The puzzles themselves are adequately challenging, but tend to get repetitive after about the 30th boss fight every so often and being able to unlock monster assistants helps to alleviate this problem somewhat, but not enough to maintain interest in MRE long term.

Andrew

Turok 3

Publisher: Acclaim
Developer: Bit Managers
Featured In: EGM #34
Players: 1
Supports: None
Web Site: www.acclaim.com

I've said this time and time again in the past, but nine times out of 10, the GBC version of a big console game is going to suck—such is the case with Turok 3. Granted, it looks nice, but it's just not that fun to play. Each of the game's five main levels is broken up into two gameplay types. One is a 3/4-overhead perspective vehicle-based jaunt, where Turok gets to show off his driving skills in a tank, jeep and power boat. The other is side-scrolling, kill-the-enemies and find-a-key sort of thing. The vehicle stuff can be entertaining (though I don't remember this from any N64 Turok game), but the side-scrolling areas are ridiculous. On various levels (an enemy compound, prison, forest, etc), you're confronted by hordes of enemies who just keep coming and coming no matter what you do. The whole process is wildly tedious and repetitive. Controls are clunky, which is only made worse by the fact that health packs give back only about 1/30th of your total health (although some packs respawn). There's no good reason to buy this game—so don't.

Shawn
Some secrets come back to haunt you.

Just days after surviving the grisly disaster at the mansion lab, Jill Valentine resigns from S.T.A.R.S. and attempts to escape a nightmarish city in ruins. Trapped in a town crawling with hordes of flesh-eating zombies, hideous mutants, and a relentless new nemesis, she must rely on cunning and brute force to stay alive. What she soon discovers is that the evil created by Umbrella Corporation's bio-tech terror is even more horrifying than she ever imagined...

It's in your blood.
Your beeper beeps. Your PDA chimes. You can make a quick call wherever you are. Yup, technology is an integral part of everyday life. That’s why ZDNet has all the product reviews to help you find the latest gadget. In fact, ZDNet was named “Best Overall Online Site” by the Computer Press Association. However technology touches your life. ZDNet’s Reviews Channel has something for you. Because ZDNet is where technology takes you.”
**ESRB Rating System: www.esrb.com**

**EARLY CHILDHOOD RATING:** Deemed Suitable For Children 3 Or Older. Products Carrying This Label Have Absolutely No Material That Would Be Considered Inappropriate By Parents.

**EVERYONE RATING:** The E Replaced The Previous K-A Rating Last Year. Suitable For Kids Ages 6 And Up. E-Rated Games May Contain Minimal Violence Or Crude Language.

**TEEN RATING:** Contains Suggestive Themes, Mild Or Strong Language And Animated Violence. Some Parents May Want To Supervise Children Playing T-Rated Games.

**MATURE RATING:** These Games Contain More Adult Themes, Such As Blood And Gore, Stronger Language And Sexual Themes. Deemed Not Suitable For Those Under 17.

**ADULTS ONLY RATING:** The Extreme Of The Ratings, Suitable For Adults Only. Packs Sexual Themes And Extreme Violence. Console Manufacturers Have Yet To Allow An AO-Rated Game.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Best Feature</th>
<th>Worst Feature</th>
<th>Scores</th>
<th>Issue #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4 Wheel Thunder</td>
<td>Midway</td>
<td>Solid Framerate</td>
<td>Too Difficult</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aerowing 2</td>
<td>Crave</td>
<td>You Can Shoot Stuff Now</td>
<td>You Don’t Get Any Air-To-Ground Missions</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bust-A-Move 4</td>
<td>Taito</td>
<td>Addictive Gameplay</td>
<td>Sickeningly Cute</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cannon Spike</td>
<td>Capcom</td>
<td>Old-School Gameplay</td>
<td>Levels Too Short</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deep Fighter</td>
<td>Ubi Soft</td>
<td>Nice Graphics, Lots Of Missions</td>
<td>Controls, Tough Bosses</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Draconus: Cult of the Wyrm</td>
<td>Crave</td>
<td>Level Design</td>
<td>Enemy AI</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ecco the Dolphin: Defender of Future</td>
<td>Sega</td>
<td>Gorgeous Graphics And Sound</td>
<td>Tough Learning Curve</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evolution 2: Far Off Promise</td>
<td>Ubi Soft</td>
<td>Nice Combat Engine</td>
<td>The Bosses Are Mean</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FI World Grand Prix</td>
<td>Sega</td>
<td>Completely Customized Setups</td>
<td>Slows Down With Lots Of Cars</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flyer</td>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>Hype Variety Of Gameplay Styles</td>
<td>Some Areas Get Tediumic</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gauntlet Legends</td>
<td>Midway</td>
<td>Smooth, Even In-Four-Player</td>
<td>Damned This Game Is Hard</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>5.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Theft Auto 2</td>
<td>Rockstar</td>
<td>Graphics</td>
<td>Analog Control Feels Weird</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gunbird 2</td>
<td>Capcom</td>
<td>Old-School Shootin’ Fun</td>
<td>Often Can’t Avoid Death</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MagForce Racing</td>
<td>Crave</td>
<td>Smooth Framerate</td>
<td>Tripod Vehicles</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDK 2</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>Gorgeous Visuals, Dark Humor</td>
<td>Some Might Not &quot;Get&quot; The Humor</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Stone 2</td>
<td>Capcom</td>
<td>Awesome Environments</td>
<td>Can Be Confusing With Four Players</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Railroad Tycoon II</td>
<td>G.O.D.</td>
<td>Strategic Depth Online Play</td>
<td>Joyped A Little Too Cumbersome</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rainbow Six</td>
<td>Red Storm Ent.</td>
<td>Realistic, Lots Of Missions</td>
<td>Complicated Controls</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ring, The</td>
<td>Infronagem</td>
<td>Detailed Environments</td>
<td>Sound Or Controls, It’s A Loss-Up</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>6.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rush 2047</td>
<td>Midway</td>
<td>Battle Mode</td>
<td>Mostly Just The Same O’ Rush</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seaman</td>
<td>Sega</td>
<td>Deadpan Humor, Opinions On Life</td>
<td>Little Loose On Voice Recognition</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>South Park Rally</td>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>Graphics, Tons Of SP Characters</td>
<td>Pretty Much Everything Else</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Space Channel 5</td>
<td>Sega</td>
<td>Funky Music, Graphics, Flash</td>
<td>Video Is Sometimes Out Of Sync</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>7.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Fighter III: Double Impact</td>
<td>Capcom</td>
<td>Smooth Animation</td>
<td>No 3rd Strike</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>8.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Magnetic Neo</td>
<td>Crave</td>
<td>Colorful Graphics</td>
<td>Cheap Deaths</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Drive V-Rally</td>
<td>Infronagem</td>
<td>Track Editor</td>
<td>Some Slowdown</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tony Hawk’s Pro Skater</td>
<td>Crave</td>
<td>Graphics</td>
<td>Nothing Really</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toy Story 2</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Standard Disney 3D Platform Game</td>
<td>Exact Same Game From Six Months Ago</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtual On: Oratorio Tangram</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Solid, Colorful Graphics</td>
<td>Noticeable Slowdown In Multiplayer</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Virtua Tennis</td>
<td>Sega</td>
<td>Awesome Graphics And Animation</td>
<td>Limited Replay Value</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>9.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacky Races</td>
<td>Infronagem</td>
<td>Cel-Shaded Graphics</td>
<td>Gets Too Hard</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>6.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDW Magical Racing</td>
<td>Eldos</td>
<td>Fanciful Music And Graphics</td>
<td>Too Tough For Kiddie Theme</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Series Baseball 2K1</td>
<td>Sega</td>
<td>Graphics</td>
<td>No Fielding</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WWF Royal Rumble</td>
<td>THQ</td>
<td>Nine Wrestlers On Screen At Once!</td>
<td>Not Enough Modes And Options</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Nintendo 64**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Best Feature</th>
<th>Worst Feature</th>
<th>Scores</th>
<th>Issue #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Army Men: Sarpe’s Heroes 2</td>
<td>Infogrames</td>
<td>Variety Of Weapons, And The Music</td>
<td>Touchy Control</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duck Dodgers</td>
<td>Infogrames</td>
<td>Looney Tunes Graphics</td>
<td>Simple Gameplay</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fighter Destiny 2</td>
<td>South Peak</td>
<td>Unique Point Scoring System</td>
<td>Unresponsive Control</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indy Racing 2000</td>
<td>Infogrames</td>
<td>Fast And Fun Racing Gameplay</td>
<td>The Graphics Are Slightly Blurry</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirby 64: The Crystal Shards</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td>Old-School 2D Game In 3D</td>
<td>None</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madden NFL 2001</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>Sharp And Smooth Graphics</td>
<td>Madden/Summeral Commentary</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mario Tennis</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td>Doubles Action</td>
<td>Losing At Multiplayer</td>
<td>0.9</td>
<td>8.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect Dark</td>
<td>Rare</td>
<td>Limitless Multiplayer Options</td>
<td>Stuttering Framerate</td>
<td>10.0</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PGA European Tour</td>
<td>Infronagem</td>
<td>Real Courses</td>
<td>Too Hard To Pick Just One</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rally Challenge 2000</td>
<td>South Peak</td>
<td>Race Options</td>
<td>Graphics, Especially In Multiplayer Modes</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>StarCraft 64</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td>Best RTS Console Controls Ever</td>
<td>Slowdown</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>7.5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PlayStation**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Best Feature</th>
<th>Worst Feature</th>
<th>Scores</th>
<th>Issue #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Action Bass</td>
<td>Take 2</td>
<td>It Only Costs 10 Bucks</td>
<td>It’s Not Worth Much More Than That</td>
<td>4.5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armormine</td>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>Exploding Spiders</td>
<td>The Graphics Are Pretty Ugly</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Army Men: World War</td>
<td>300</td>
<td>Sound Effects</td>
<td>Glitches, Bugginess</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>2.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Game</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
<td>Best Feature</td>
<td>Worst Feature</td>
<td>Scores</td>
<td>Issue #</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bust-A-Groove 2</td>
<td>Enix</td>
<td>Some Cool Level Effects</td>
<td>Music Isn't Very Good</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chrono Cross</td>
<td>Square EA</td>
<td>Stunning Music</td>
<td>The Game Ends</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Digimon World</td>
<td>Bandai</td>
<td>Tamagotchi-esque Breeding</td>
<td>No Analog Control</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expendable</td>
<td>Infogrames</td>
<td>Fluffy Special Effects</td>
<td>Shoddy Controls</td>
<td>3.5</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Flintstones Bedrock Bowling</td>
<td>South Peak</td>
<td>The Official Voice Actors Do The Lines</td>
<td>It's Not Bowling, Why, God, Why?</td>
<td>0.5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gekido</td>
<td>Interplay</td>
<td>It's A Beat-'Em-Up On The PS</td>
<td>Frustratingly Cheap Hits</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grind Session</td>
<td>Sony CEA</td>
<td>Tony Hawk's Pro Skater Feel</td>
<td>It's Just Not Very Original</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grudge Warriors</td>
<td>Take 2</td>
<td>No One Forces You To Play</td>
<td>Does Not Provide Any Entertainment</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iron Soldier 3</td>
<td>Vatical</td>
<td>Two-Player Cooperative Mode</td>
<td>Some Missions Too Barn Fratrating</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISS Pro Evolution</td>
<td>Konami</td>
<td>Spiffy Graphics And Animation</td>
<td>Automatic Player Switching</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koudelka</td>
<td>Infogrames</td>
<td>CG Movies</td>
<td>Uneven Enemy Difficulty</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kurt Warner's Arena Football Unleashed</td>
<td>Midway</td>
<td>High Scoring</td>
<td>Limited Playbook</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legend of Dragoon</td>
<td>Sony CEA</td>
<td>Beautiful CG Cinemas</td>
<td>Robotic-Sounding Dialogue</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legend of Mana</td>
<td>Square EA</td>
<td>Great 2D Hand-Drawn Artwork</td>
<td>Weak Battle System</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Madden NFL 2001</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>Madden Cards</td>
<td>Madden Opening His Mouth</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monster Rancher Battle Card: Ep. II</td>
<td>Tecno</td>
<td>Random Monster Generator Using CD</td>
<td>Repetitive Gameplay</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortal Combat: Special Forces</td>
<td>Midway</td>
<td>Beat Guys Upro</td>
<td>The Whole Game Is Half-Assed</td>
<td>1.5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCAA Football 2001</td>
<td>EA Sports</td>
<td>Still A Very Competent Sim</td>
<td>Not Much Different Than Last Edition</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NCAA GameBreaker 2001</td>
<td>969 Sports</td>
<td>Keith Jackson</td>
<td>Suspect AI</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NFL GameDay 2001</td>
<td>969 Sports</td>
<td>Tackles Animations</td>
<td>AI Could Still Be Better</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N.Gen Racing</td>
<td>Infogrames</td>
<td>Awesome Speed</td>
<td>Awkward Button Configuration</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nightmare Creatures II</td>
<td>Konami</td>
<td>Movie-Like Production Values</td>
<td>Cheap, Crappy Gameplay</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parasite Eve II</td>
<td>Square EA</td>
<td>Resident evil-Style Gameplay</td>
<td>Tedious Puzzles</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pro Pinball: Fantastic Journey</td>
<td>Empire Interactive</td>
<td>The Price</td>
<td>There's Only One Table</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rayman 2</td>
<td>Ubi Soft</td>
<td>Excellent Style</td>
<td>Camera</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhapsody</td>
<td>Atlas</td>
<td>Great Dialogue</td>
<td>Boring Fighting</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RPG Maker</td>
<td>Agetec</td>
<td>Comprehensive Suite Of Tools</td>
<td>Sleep Learning Curve</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samurai Shodown: Warrior's Rage</td>
<td>SMK</td>
<td>You Can Turn It Off</td>
<td>For SMK's Last U.S. Effort, It Blows</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spider-Man</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Swinging Around As Spidey</td>
<td>Camera In Enclosed Areas</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surf Riders</td>
<td>Ubi Soft</td>
<td>Cool Surf Tunes</td>
<td>Gets Repetitive Quickly</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenchu 2: Birth of the Stealth Assassins</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Day And Night Missions</td>
<td>Camera, Duggish Control</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Drive Le Mans</td>
<td>Infogrames</td>
<td>Lots Of Options</td>
<td>Bad Music And Sound</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threads of Fate</td>
<td>Square EA</td>
<td>Two Separate Quests</td>
<td>Annoying Autonomizing</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valkyrie Profile</td>
<td>Enix</td>
<td>Battle System, Beautiful Graphics</td>
<td>Sometimes A Little Monotoneous</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vampire Hunter D</td>
<td>Jaleco</td>
<td>Stick Anime Styling</td>
<td>Frustrating Controls</td>
<td>4.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Who Wants To Be A Millionaire</td>
<td>Sony CEA</td>
<td>Technically Faithful To TV Show</td>
<td>Lame Multiplayer Mode</td>
<td>6.0</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-Men: Mutant Academy</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Great For Fans</td>
<td>Lame AI/Compos</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Game Boy/Game Boy Color</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Best Feature</th>
<th>Worst Feature</th>
<th>Scores</th>
<th>Issue #</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1942</td>
<td>Capcom</td>
<td>Old-School Vertical Shootin'</td>
<td>Horrible, Horrible “Music”</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>All-Star Baseball 2001</td>
<td>Acclaim</td>
<td>Simple, Yet Still Fun</td>
<td>No Multiplayer</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crystals</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td>Graphics</td>
<td>Appraising Play Mechanics</td>
<td>6.5</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dragon Warrior I&amp;II</td>
<td>Enix</td>
<td>Two RPGs For The Price Of One</td>
<td>Games Feel Slightly Dated</td>
<td>9.5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freesia 2</td>
<td>Majesco</td>
<td>Classic Freesia Gameplay</td>
<td>Questionable Maze Design</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Galaga</td>
<td>Infogrames</td>
<td>It’s Portable Galaga</td>
<td>Can’t See Incoming Attacks</td>
<td>7.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perfect Dark</td>
<td>Rare</td>
<td>Gameplay Variety</td>
<td>Idiotic Guards</td>
<td>5.5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Q’bert</td>
<td>Majesco</td>
<td>Just Like Arcade</td>
<td>Controls Are A Bit Tough</td>
<td>5.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spider-Man</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Looks Really Good For A GBC Game</td>
<td>Far Too Difficult For The Youngins</td>
<td>7.5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Test Drive Le Mans</td>
<td>Infogrames</td>
<td>Loads Of Cars, Tracks And Features</td>
<td>Frustrating Control</td>
<td>3.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomb Raider</td>
<td>THQ</td>
<td>True Tomb Raider Feel</td>
<td>Monotonous At Times</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wave Land 3</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td>Excellent Graphics, Difficult Puzzles</td>
<td>Bosses Are Too Easy</td>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wacky Races</td>
<td>Infogrames</td>
<td>Smooth 3D Scrolling On The GBC</td>
<td>The Whole Experience Is Far Too Brief</td>
<td>8.0</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WarioLand</td>
<td>Nintendo</td>
<td>Those Wizards</td>
<td>Troops Get Lost Too Easily</td>
<td>9.0</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-Men: Mutant Academy</td>
<td>Activision</td>
<td>Graphics</td>
<td>Way Way Too Simple</td>
<td>2.0</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reader Reviews

Draconus

What we said:
"The story is interesting, with excellent narration...just when you start hating this game, something cool happens..."  

How we rated it:  8.0  5.5  7.5

What you said:
People who don't like Draconus are smoking crack. The game has a few minor problems, but nothing that takes away from the overall experience. Once I got used to the battle system, and earned some weapon and armor upgrades (one of the best features of the game, by the way), I had a TON of fun playing through this game. And the nice thing is, there are so many levels...HUGE levels, filled with all sorts of enemies. When you throw in the incredible graphics, crystal-clear sound effects and excellent narration, I don't think you can find a better action/adventure title on the Dreamcast. I couldn't help but get caught up in the story either (this really kept me going level after level). When you're all done with one adventure, you have a whole new character to play through the game with again. You can't beat that.

Samantha Woodridge, IL

Tomb Raider GBC

What we said:
"The gameplay is adequate for a handheld action/adventure, but could definitely be better...isn't mindless side-scrolling crap like other GBC titles..."  

How we rated it:  8.5  8.0  7.0

What you said:
For a Game Boy Color game, Tomb Raider looks incredible (especially the animation). But when you look past the graphics and all of that stuff, there isn't much to the game. Many of the levels look the same, and really all of the puzzles are the same sort of thing over and over and over again. And where in the heck are boss battles? It's almost like Core got so far in the development process but then had to get the game out on schedule, so they

Kirby 64

What we said:
"It looks like a kid's game, but do not be fooled!...slower pace and low difficulty makes it hard to stay interested...for anyone who loves a solid platformer..."  

How we rated it:  9.0  7.5  8.5

What you said:
I think I'd be happy if Kirby games were the only carts that came out on the N64. There's something about the way Kirby and his world are so cute, yet every level and boss battle have so much action and emotion involved. I love this

James Ng

address withheld

Chrono Cross

What we said:
"Chrono Cross is a masterpiece, plain and simple...There just isn't a weak link...Buy this game!"  

How we rated it:  9.5  10  10

What you said:
Graphically, Chrono Cross is almost flawless. The game features pre-rendered backgrounds, same as FFVII and FFVIII, with 3D characters. The characters themselves look good, and do not suffer the pixelation problem that FFVII had. In terms of music, Chrono Cross really shines. Featuring probably some of the best works of Yasunori Mitsuda, the music is truly something to remember. The opening theme was excellently done, and complements the intro quite well. Other notable tracks are the overworld themes, as well as the boss theme. My only complaint is the final boss song, which...well I'll let you hear it yourself. All in all, Chrono Cross is a very good RPG. It has everything a good RPG should have: interesting story, challenging battles, excellent music. However, compared to most RPGs today, Chrono Cross is quite short. Even the creators admitted that you can finish the game in 30 hours. Besides that, Chrono Cross is probably not suitable for those searching for a simple story, as the story is anything but that. Some of the major battles are also almost impossible to win, which gets frustrating sometimes, although luckily there aren't many of these. But if you don't mind any of these, then rest assured: Chrono Cross is the excellent game it is, and delivers much more than that.

James Ng

address withheld

"It has everything a good RPG should have: interesting story, challenging battles, excellent music."
failed to implement more puzzles and other gameplay ideas. Certain areas can be fun, but I wish I wouldn't have bought it.

Matt Pilford
Albuquerque, NM

Wario Land 3

What we said:
"Wario 3 is an even mix of platform-style gameplay and puzzle solving... Is it wrong for a man to be in love with a video game?"

How we rated it:
8.5 9.5 9.0

What you said:
Maybe I'm insane, but Wario Land 3 doesn't do much for me. I think a lot of it has to do with the fact that you can't die. Sure, it's innovative or whatever but it's also annoying. Half of the time I didn't know where I was supposed to go next, and the rest of the time I didn't know what I was supposed to do. Am I supposed to be on fire? Or maybe a ball of yarn? I don't know. Maybe I'm just not hardcore enough or something, but I like games that are a little bit more linear. I'm going to pick up Perfect Dark instead.

Bobby Jones
Dayton, OH

X-Men: Mutant Academy

What we said:
"While the game has responsive controls, the enemy AI is surprisingly dimwitted...after extended play or against the CPU it gets dull."

How we rated it:
7.0 6.5 7.0

What you said:
This is the best fighting game I've played. Any fan of X-Men will be hard-pressed to find a game that's as good as that has all of the Marvel Mutants in one place. And once you finish the game, there are tons of secrets to find (hidden characters, modes and a bunch of other stuff). I think it's not getting the attention it deserves mainly because it's not from Namco or Capcom. This is a load of crap in my opinion, since X-Men has all of the gameplay, modes, characters and options Tekken and the Street Fighter games ever had. Excelsior!

Chris Shepherd
Iowa City, IA

WWF SmackDown!

What we said:
"The game engine far surpasses anything else on the market...The thing controls like a dream...enough WWF schtick to satisfy any fan..."

What you said:
"Any fan of X-Men will be hard-pressed to find a game that's as good..."

really is not much fun. The story mode, or whatever you want to call it, adds very little to the game, the fact it exists is welcome, but the writing displayed is groaningly manner-of-fact, and downright terrible in wording. (Farooq's name is actually misspelled to give you an idea of quality) There just isn't enough here to get excited about, all that it really adds to gameplay is occasionally weakening someone. And the rewards, because of the totally lackluster create a wrestler feature, are no encouragement to keep going. The game comes off as pretty soulless in my eyes; nothing gives you the idea that the developers really wanted to make something great. The fact that the quality varies so much between characters is an extreme letdown. The lack of real impact in the moves keeps you from feeling dominant or toasted. It's a playable game certainly, but there is no real reward for running through the season mode extensively (unless you NEED to look at a few extra people), weapons feel useless (no horrible noises or even real damage), and there's just not much that is genuinely impressive. Rent it first - this isn't a groundbreaking title, and I don't suggest just running out and buying it if you haven't already. Rating: 6.4

Arkala Miserachordia
Portland, ME
Grab the Gold!

On September 15th, 2000 the best athletes from all over the world will gather in the idyllic sunshine climate of Sydney, the cultural capital of Australia, for the world's greatest competition: The Olympic Games. To celebrate the games Eidos Interactive is bringing Sydney 2000 - The Official Video Game of the Olympic Games to the PlayStation game console, Dreamcast and the PC.

Sydney 2000 features 32 countries in 12 events, TV style presentation, competitive multi-player modes, authentic Olympic environments and fluid real-time animations creating an ultra realistic event sports video game experience. Compete in the heat of international competition with advanced motion-captured animation and incredible details like facial expressions and variable breathing rates. Grab the gold in the most hyper realistic and challenging event sports game this year. Let the games begin, mate.

GAMEPLAY FEATURES:

- 12 challenging events
- 32 countries
- 4 gameplay modes: head-to-head, Olympic, coaching, and arcade
- 2 gold medal commentators

OLYMPIC STADIUM

[Images of athletes performing various events such as high jump, javelin, 100m sprint, hammer, 10m hurdles, triple jump]
Tricks of the Trade

By Trickman Terry
tricks@ziftdavis.com

TRICK OF THE MONTH

Tenchu 2: Birth of the Stealth Assassins
(For PlayStation)
Awesome Cheats
Unlock Every Stage
From the Stage Select Screen, hold Square+Circle+Select.
While holding these buttons, press Right, Right, Up, Left, Down, R2.
Unlock All Items
On the items Screen, hold Square, Square, Square, Circle, Square, Circle, Left, Up, Down, Right, R2, R2.
Increase All Inventory Items by 1
On the items Screen, hold Square+R1. While holding these buttons, press Right, Down, Left, Up. Repeat this code to get up to 98 of any item.
Regain Energy
Pause the game during play and hold Square. While holding Square, press Left, Right, Up, Down. Then let go of Square. Your game will continue with a 100% life bar.
Unlock Tatsumaru
From the Stage Select Screen, hold Square+Circle. While holding these buttons, press R3, R2, L2, L1, Up, Down, Left, Right, Select.
Bust-A-Move 4
Cool Codes
On the Title Screen with “Press Start Button” flashing, enter the following codes for the results shown.

1. Another World
X, Left, Right, Left, X. You will hear a sound if the code was entered correctly. Now you will have more puzzles available in Puzzle mode under the Arcade setting.

2. More Characters
Right, Right, X, Left, Left. You will hear a cheering sound if entered correctly. On the Character Select Screen, you will have access to more characters.

3. Tarot Card Reading
Up, X, Down, X, Up. You’ll hear a sound if entered correctly. At the game menu, go into the Option Screen to see the new Tarot Reading (Love) option.

Talk Demo
You must first enter the More Characters and Tarot Card Reading codes as shown above before entering this code. Then at the Title Screen, press X, Up, Left, Down, Right, Up, X, Down, Left, Up, Right, Down, X. At the game menu, go into the Option Screen to see the new Talk Demo option.

MagForce Racing
All Tripods, Classes and Tracks

1. On the Main Menu, highlight the vehicle select and hold the X+Y buttons simultaneously. While holding these, press Up, Left, Down, Right, Right, Up, Down, Right. You will hear a sound when the trick is entered correctly. Now access the vehicle and track select options to see all the new tripods, classes and tracks at your disposal.

Striker Pro 2000
Be the Ball

3. In the middle of the game, press Start to pause. Now press Up, Up, Down, Down, Left, Left, Right, Right, L-Trigger, R-Trigger, L-Trigger, R-Trigger, L-Trigger, R-Trigger. Press Start to go back to the game and then hold the L-Trigger+R-Trigger simultaneously and hold Right on the D-pad to move the ball up, and hold Left on the D-pad to move the ball down.

Seaman
Rapid Evolution

4. Once your Seaman eggs have hatched and four have been eaten by the Nautilus, they will evolve. Once this evolution process happens, you can do this trick. After you’ve saved your session, turn the Dreamcast off and pop open the lid on your system. Turn on the power again and when the screen comes up, access the Settings file. Change the Time/Date to one or two days ahead. Set it and then start up the Seaman game again. The game will think that this time has actually passed. Repeat this process to develop your Seaman more rapidly. Remember to clean the tank and heat it each time to make sure he’s growing well.

tricks@ziftdavis.com
We want your tricks! We want to include your neat codes and tricks in every issue, to put along with all our great tricks we pack in every issue. You can even win prizes if we pick yours as Trick of the Month
*see page 309 for contest rules

Brandon Newkirk
Boston, MA

Electronic Gaming Monthly - 278
Your monthly source for anything and everything Perfect Dark

PERFECT DUCK HUNT
On the first solo mission, dataDyne Central - Defection, you can do a little target practice on the passing cars. Just work your way up to one of the rooms with a wall taken up by windows and shoot out one of them. Now watch for a passing car, take aim and fire! Thanks to Joe Wags for this fun little waste of time.

SECRET SHAFT
Note: You need an explosive weapon such as the Rocket Launcher to use in the Cheat Solo Missions, in order to do this trick.

In the Carrington Institute, access the computer in "hacker central" with the Cheats on it. If you've unlocked the Rocket Launcher under Weapons for Jo in Solo, turn on this cheat. Exit this menu. Choose Cheat Solo Missions. Play the dataDyne Central - Defection level on any difficulty. Make your way down the platform in the beginning of the level and shoot the first guard and go in the double doors and shoot the guard around the corner. Go down the ramps and over by the security hub. To the right of the security hub is a large shaft. Switch to the Rocket Launcher and fire a rocket at the shaft. This will make a hole in the middle of it. Go through the hole and you will drop into a small room. Turn to your left and fire another rocket at the far wall. This will make a hole that you can see after the smoke clears. Now switch to your Punch and go through the hole. You will be in Cassandra's office. Run up and punch her to take her out, but don't shoot her or you will fail the mission. Exit through the large doors to surprise the guards, which makes them easier to kill. Thanks go to Loren Waisted for this secret!

BIG OUCH!
This is another method that works in the firing range. Position yourself so that you are halfway between the door of the firing range and the entrance to it. If you are far enough in the range, you can press Start to access your weapons. Pick the Crossbow and fire away at the lackeys! Oh, how fun it is to stick a plethora of arrows into these clowns!

EASIER ESCAPE
In Area 51 - Escape, get to the end of the level with the UFO. When Jonathan and Elvis are talking, make your way up the ramp and across to the computers that control the hangar doors. When Jonathan talks about escaping on the hoverbike, access the computer to the inner door, then the outer door. The cinema will show the UFO escaping. This is much quicker than having Jonathan do it all. Thanks go to James E. Messina.

BS RUMOR WATCH
There's a pretty realistic-looking hoax going around that involves the rumored GoldenEye Archives level. Someone made up a picture to look like it really existed in the game. Alas, this is not true. This one's been fooling a lot of people, so it gets an 8.5 out of 10 on the EGM-PD-BS-O-METER.

SWEET SCENARIOS
There seems to be a thriller/scary movie theme for this month's scenarios. Bring up your Combat Simulator and try these settings:

SURVIVAL HORROR
(RE residences)
Check out this one sent in by Richard Sue.
Scenario: Combat
Options: No Radar and Fast Movement
Arena: Felicity
Weapons: Combat Knife, Falcon 2, DY357 Magnum, Shotgun, AR14, Rocket Launcher
Optional Weapon Substitutions: Shield, Reaper, Mines, Devastator, Laser or Farsight XR-20
Limits: Your Choice
Simulants: 2-5 FistMeatSims, 1-2 FistHardSims, and 1 RocketDarkSim
Teams: Humans VS. Simulants
Other Team Options: Be the Blue team and name your team S.T.A.R.S. Make the Sims be the Brown team
Soundtrack Music: Mtain Tears

HOLLOW MAN
Scenario: Combat
Options: Default (for a more difficult challenge, try No Radar
Arena: Felicity
Weapons: 2 Tranquilizers, 2 Falcon 2 guns, Thermal Goggles, Cloaking Device
Limits: Team Score of 10 or 10 minutes
Simulants: None
Teams: 3 on 1
(Three people must wear the Thermal Goggles and the one person that plays as Hollow Man will have the Cloaking Device on.) In the scenario, the three other people must try to kill the invisible player. Thanks go to Ryan Posey for this scenario.
**GoldenEye 007**

**Cheat Menu Button Codes**

Enter these codes on the Cheat Menu Screen with the L-Shoulder and R-Shoulder buttons, C buttons and D-pad. You will hear a beep to confirm correct code entry. You will have to exit the Cheat Menu and enter it again to make each code appear. These codes are tricky, so make sure to hold the buttons for about one or two seconds before going to the next step of the code.

**Gold PP7**

Hold L+R-Shoulders and press Right, hold L+R-Shoulders and press Down, L-Shoulder-Up, hold L+R-Shoulders and press Down, C-Up, R-Shoulder-Up, hold L+R-Shoulders and press Right, L-Shoulder-Left, Down, L-Shoulder-C-Down.

**All Guns**

Down, Left, C-Up, Right, L-Shoulder-Down, L-Shoulder-Left, L-Shoulder-Up, C-Left, Left, C-Down.

**2X Grenade Launcher**

Press R-Shoulder-Down, R-Shoulder-Up, Right, hold L+R-Shoulders and press C-Down, L-Shoulder-Right, R-Shoulder-Left, Left, Down, Up, R-Shoulder-C-Down.

**2X Rocket Launcher**

Press R-Shoulder-Right, L-Shoulder-Up, Down, Down, R-Shoulder-C-Down, L-Shoulder-Left, L-Shoulder-C-Left, R-Shoulder-Up, R-Shoulder-Down, R-Shoulder-C-Left.

**NGEN Racing**

**Awesome Tricks**

On the Main Menu Screen, enter the following tricks to acquire these results as shown below.

**All Arcade Mode Tracks, Classes and Jets**

R1, L1, R2, L2, R2, L2, L1.

**NGEN Mode Extra Jets**

R1, R2, L1, L2, L1, R2, L1.

**400,000,000 Credits**

R2, L2, R2, L1, R2, R1, R2, L1.

**HEY, YOU, WANNA WIN FREE STUFF?**

If your trick is selected as Trick of the Month, you will win a free GameShark provided by InterAct, and a Pro Shock, or a Hyperba, or a Viper controller from Fire International. If you are given credit for submitting a hot trick in this section, you will win a free game. See page 289 for rules.

Note: If you send your trick by e-mail, you must include your real name and address.

Send your best tricks, codes, Web sites, anything that can help make games more fun or interesting to:

**Tricks of the Trade**

R.O. Box 3338

Oak Brook IL

60522-3338

or send e-mail to:

tricks@ziffdavis.com

---

**TRICKS**

**TOP 10 TRICKS**

The top 10 games of the last month given the full-on Trickman treatment.

1. **Perfect Dark (N64)**

**Weird Cassandra in Cinema**

In the third part of the first mission (dataDyne Central - Extraction), play on Agent setting and finish first objective. Go to the last room where Cassandra talks to you with her bodyguards. Before finishing the second objective (defeating her bodyguards), run up the stairs and catch up with Cassandra before she leaves the building. Shoot her multiple times to get rid of her shields. Follow her outside, she'll stand still. Now shoot up her face until it looks bad. Now go back into the building and take care of her guards. This completes the second objective. Go back outside and rendezvous at the helipad (third objective). While the cinema is playing, you'll see that her face will be mangled.

2. **Pokémon Trading Card (GB)**

**Find Codes**

Send in codes for this game. If we print yours, you'll score a free game!

3. **Pokémon (Yellow) (GB)**

**Easy Level Gain**

To easily gain experience, switch the Pokémon you want to train with the top Pokémon on your list. When you enter battle, this Pokémon will appear. Switch to another Pokémon, once you win the battle, the beginning Pokémon and the fighting Pokémon both gain experience points. This is especially useful if the Pokémon has no initial attack in its first form.

4. **Tony Hawk's Pro Skater (PS)**

**Cool Codes**

Enter the following cheat while paused during play. If done correctly, the screen will shake.

**Blowout Trick**

This blows open the game, and a new character. From the menu, access Career Mode. Begin a new game and press.
PlayStation 2
experience the future of entertainment

eB electronics boutique
PREVIEW TOUR

play the hottest new PlayStation® 2 games
free admission • multi-play • cool prizes

Los Angeles • San Diego • Ontario • New York • New Jersey
Philadelphia • Baltimore • Washington D.C. • Delaware • Boston • San Francisco

October 13th through November 5th

Go to www.igameTours.com to find the eB store
and event locations in your city.

Play until you drop!

“PlayStation” and the “PS” Family logo are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Produced by
TOP 10 TRICKS

Start to pause. Press and hold the LS button and enter Circle, Right, Up, Down, Circle, Right, Up, Square, Triangle. The screen shakes if entered correctly. Go to the Main Menu Screen. Choose to continue the Career Mode and Officer Dick, all tapes, levels, medals, stats, and FMV movies will become available.

5. Tony Hawk's Pro Skater (N64)
Awesome Cheats
All Tapes
Choose Career Mode from the Main Menu and begin your game. While playing, press Start to pause. Press and hold the LS button. While holding it, press Right-C, Left, Up, Up-C, Up-C, Right, Down, Up. The screen will shake if entered correctly.

Faster Specials
Choose Career Mode from the Main Menu and begin your game. While playing, press Start to pause. Press and hold the LS button. While holding it, press Up-C, Left, Down-C, Down-C, Up, Down, Right. The screen will shake if entered correctly.

6. Wario Land 3 (GB)
Find Codes
Send in codes for this game. If we print yours, you'll score a free game!

7. Spec Ops (PS)
Find Codes
Send in codes for this game. If we print yours, you'll score a free game!

8. Pokémon (Blue) (GB)
Fight Safari Zone Pokémon
This will allow you to fight and catch the Safari Zone Pokémon. You must have a Pokémon with the Surf Ability. Go to the Safari Zone and enter the area where the Pokémon are trying to catch it. Stay there until the time runs out. Go to the Seafoam Islands by surfing south of Fuchsia City. Be sure you don't encounter any enemies on the way, or the trick won't work (this does not include the Pokémon in the water on the way there). On the edge of the islands, there is a strip of the screen that is

PLAYSTATION

NCAA Football 2001
Secret Codes
At the Main Menu, select the Game Settings. Then highlight and enter the Secret Codes Menu. Now press Select and enter any of these cheats. You'll hear "it's in the game" if entered correctly.

Full Poll
POPULARITY (Press R1 twice on the Poll Screen to view more team rankings.

Slower Players
CEMETTEET

All Stadiums Unlocked
OPENSEMBE

View CPU Plays
MINDREADER

Faster Players
SCRAMBLE

Faster Daytime Effects
DAYNIGHT

Maximum Attribute Points
BALLER

Maximum Recruiting Points
HEADCOACH

Defensive Always Intercepts
OSKIE

Wind at Maximum
SAFETY

Change the Date
Y2K

Juggernaut Team
BULLDOZER

Populous: The Beginning
Cheat Mode
At the Main Menu Screen, begin a New Game. Choose the first scenario; The Journey Begins. Move arrow onto a tree in the level and press X. Do this for every tree in the level. Then press Start to pause. You will see a new option at the bottom of the list called "Cheats." You can now access all buildings, spells and maximum mana!

X-Men: Mutant Academy
Unlock Everything
On the Main Menu Screen, press Select, Up, L2, R1, L1, L2. You will hear a voice if the code was entered correctly. Now go to the Arcade, Survival or Academy modes and you will be able to play as Toad, Mystique, Sabretooth and Magneto. In Cerebro mode, you will have access to all the cinemas and behind-the-scenes footage!

GAME BOY

Army Men
Essential Passwords
From the Main Menu Screen, move down and select Password. Now enter any of the symbol passwords below to open up various levels in the game.

Desert -
All Cactus Flats Levels: Machine Gun, Grenade, Machine Gun, Grenade.
All Casa Plastica Levels: Jeep, Jeep, Grenade, Machine Gun.
All Winding Canyon Levels: Machine Gun, Mortar, Machine Gun, Helicopter.

Alpine -
Winding River Levels: Plane, Tank, Mortar, Jeep.

All Levels Open

Croc
Open All Levels
On the Main Menu Screen, access the Password option. Now enter PQHPBFDHJB to get access to all levels, but no pickups.

Hot Wheels Stunt Track Racer
All Vehicles and Levels
On the Main Menu Screen, select the Password option and enter this code with the D-pad and buttons: Down, Left, Up, A, Down, Right.

Tazmanian Devil: Munching Madness
Level Passwords
China Level
BLGNGIPDFDT
Switzerland Level
LMFBKBTKPD

1-900-PRE VIEW
773 8439
The number to call for the latest cheats & gaming info
$1.99 per minute. Must be 18 years or older. Under 18 must have parental permission.
GameShark Codes

DREAMCAST

Jeremy McGrath Supercross 2000
Start On Lap Four
Dff8870BC0790401
Dff8870B00000003
Always Place 1st 591497F3C0707041
Always Place 1st 591497F3C00000000

Rayman 2
Flying Rayman
8eg6a80bA320704E1E
51F080B600000000
Have Swingng Power Up
E23760C000000050
Infinite Health 56330D4000000001
Infinite Air D40C460000000001

Seaman
Air Never Drops When Game On 27D6F30bD0000000F
Heat Never Fluctuates When
Game Is On 33592B62000004188

Silver
Max HP ist Character 8Ed988BCC0000003E7
D29553b0000000001E7
Max MP ist Character 8132B888C0000000E7
1C42020000000001
Infinite Gold 81b48b8B600000001

NINTENDO 64

Astro Boy Hyper 64
Infinite Lives 80b7F060000063
Infinite Points 81b18F4600000000
Infinite Armageddon 8017F82b0001
Infinite Items on Pickup 8107F82b270F

Hydro Thunder
Armored Response
8028B5A200001
Enable Code F124FFAF02400
Place 1st 8128C400001
Infinite Turbo 8028E4C400000
Enable All Tracks
8128C400001, 8128C400001
8128C400001, 8128C400001
8128C400001, 8128C400001
Enable All Boats
8128C400001, 8128C400001
8128C400001, 8128C400001
8128C400001, 8128C400001
Pokémon Snap
Rapid Fire Apples and Bombs 803A5F2C0001
Have Apples, Bombs and Flute 803A5F2C0001
Have Apples and Bombs 803A5F2C0001

PLAYSTATION

Strider 2
Infinite Health
802A83200006, 802A83200006
Max Score
802A83D8E00000005
Have Infinite Boosts 802A83D8E00000005
Unlock All Levels 802A83D8E00000005
Stop Timer 802A83D8E00000005
Hien Mode 802A83D8E00000005
Stop Timer (Strider 1) 802A83D8E00000005
Max Score (Strider 1) 802A83D8E00000005
Max Score (Strider 1) 802A83D8E00000005
Infinite Lives (Strider 1) 802A83D8E00000005
Have Robot (Strider 1) 802A83D8E00000005

Tenchu 2
RIKIMARU;
Press SELECT for Ninja Rebirth
Available at Weapon Select Screen
802A83D8E00000005
AYAME;
Press SELECT for Ninja Rebirth
Available at Weapon Select Screen
802A83D8E00000005
AYAME & RIKIMARU;
Invisible to Normal Enemies
802A83D8E00000005
X-Men: Mutant Academy
P1 Infinite Health 802A83D8E00000005
P2 Infinite Health 802A83D8E00000005

GAME BOY

Mr. Driller
Infinite Air 016486C6
Infinite Lives 016283C6

Tomb Raider: Starring Lara Croft
Have Gold Bars 0163B8C1
Have Gold 0163B8C1
Have Snake Eye,
Nightmare Stone and Orb 01F8B8C1
Have Staff Segment 1 01F8B8C1
Have Staff Segment 2, 3 01F8B8C1
Have Heavy Bullets 01F8B8C1
Infinite Health 01F8B8C1
Infinite O2 01F8B8C1
Have Large Health Paks 0163BACC
Have Small Health Paks 0163BACC
Have Door Keys 0163BACC
Have Panel Pieces 0163BACC
Have Dynamite 0163BACC
Have Snake Key 0163BACC
Have Skeleton Key 0163BACC
Have Alter Key 0163BACC
Have Rapid Bullets 0163BACC

Rampage 2: Universal Tour
Play as Bosses
On the Main Menu Screen, highlight and enter the Password option. On the Password Screen, enter SAVR54360 as your code.
Play as George
On the Main Menu Screen, highlight and enter the Password option. On the Password Screen, enter SAVR54360 as your code.

Ready 2 Rumble Boxing
Character Codes
On the Main Menu Screen, enter any of these codes while highlighting Arcade Mode.

Unlock Keno Claw: Left, Left, Right, Right, Left, Right, Left, Right
Unlock Nat Daddy: Right, Right, Left, Right, Left, Right, Right, Left
Unlock Damien Black: Right, Left, Right, Right, Left, Right, Right, Left

TOP 10 TRICKS

half land, and half water. Surf on this section and just keep going up and down on it. When you run into an enemy, it will be the Pokémon from the Safari Zone section you just left. This time though, you will be able to fight them and use the other Balls.

9. WWF SmackDown! (PS)

Hidden Stuff
As you play through an entire season in SmackDown, you will either unlock secret characters or get extra attribute points for your created wrestler. Here is a list of what you will unlock each year.

1st Year: Ivory
2nd Year: Prince Albert
3rd Year: Jacqueline
4th Year: Viscera
5th Year: 50 points for created wrestlers
6th Year: Mideon
7th Year: Gerald Brisco
8th Year: Pat Patterson
9th Year: 50 points for created wrestlers

10. Pokémon (Red) (GB)

Infinite Items
WARNING: USE THIS TRICK AT YOUR OWN RISK. Now you can give yourself an unlimited supply of whatever item you have in your sixth inventory slot. This trick only works in the Red and Blue versions of the game. First, head to Viridian City and talk to the old man who instructed you how to use Poké Balls. When he asks you, choose to watch his demonstration again. Then immediately fly to Cinnabar Island. Choose a Pokémon who has the Surf Ability. Ride up and down the east coast (hugging the shoreline) until you get into a battle. You will encounter one of two glitchy Pokémon, either one with a name made up of scrambled boxes or the infamous Missingno. Important: Do not catch any Pokémon that you encounter here. It will ruin your saved game! Run from every battle. After running from a battle with a glitch Pokémon, check your inventory. Whatever was in the sixth slot should have a strange symbol where the quantity used to be. This usually means that you have well over 500 of that item. This can be done repeatedly, so you essentially have infinite items. Now, you can have a ton of Master Balls or enough rare candy to power up all your Pokémon to level 100. Just don’t power them up past 99 because you then run the risk of damaging your saved game.
Missing an Issue? Order Back Issues of:

Electronic Gaming Monthly

[Image of magazine covers with issue information]

May '90
Star Wars Episode I
Pokémon Gold/Silver
Gran Turismo 2

June '99
Gran Turismo 2
Resident Evil 1
Tekken Tag Tournament

July '99
World Series
Tekken Tag Tournament

August '99
Resident Evil
Jet Force Gemini

September '99
Dreamcast
Final Fantasy VIII

October '99
Spider-Man

November '99
Pokémon Phenomenon
Pokémon Gold/Silver
Final Fantasy Anthology

December '99
Donkey Kong 64
Tekken Tag Tournament

January '00
Dreamcast Purchase?
Gran Turismo 2

February '00
Crazy TAXI
Pokémon Gold/Silver

March '00
Dreamcast

April '00
Perfect Dark

May '00
Tony Hawk

June '00
Sega Strikers Back

July '00
Final Fantasy IX

August '00
Soul Reaver 1

September '00
Pokémon Gold Silver

October '00
Zelda: Majora's Mask

How to Order

Where?
Ziff Davis Media Inc., Back Issues, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338

How?
Check or Money order only (in U.S. Funds) made out to Ziff Davis Media Inc.

Postage and Handling?
$3 for each magazine ($3 Canada and Mexico, $5 foreign)

What else?
Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Thanks!

Issues Not Listed are Also Available!
Chris: Nintendo did what they had to do at Space World—show everyone that even with X-Box and PlayStation 2 looming over the horizon they've still got what it takes. They decided to go against Sony's "we are the embodiment of all that is entertainment and our system will control your toaster" line and go for the simple, yet effective, "we're out to make a damn good game machine." Granted, we didn't see gameplay footage from anything on Gamecube (and I'll hold my final judgment until then), but it's exciting just to see what kinds of things can be done on the system. As for the look of the machine, I don't care what anyone says, I dig the cube. It's different, but it's far from the worst game system design I've ever seen (the toilet-esque Jaguar CD). Is this going to make anyone second guess a decision to buy a Dreamcast or a PS2? Probably not. If we as gamers decided not to buy a piece of hardware just because something new was on the horizon...well, we would never buy anything. Does it mean Microsoft's going to have a bigger challenge next fall? Count on it.

Greg: I'm pretty excited about the cube, though I can't get over that horrendous controller design. It looks like Batman dropped a Dual Shock into a vat of acid. The thing gives me nightmares! I am, however, very excited about the Game Boy Advance. Who wouldn't want what is basically a portable SNES? But again with the design, what the hell? It looks very uncomfortable. At least Nintendo announced a new Metroid game!

Kraig: Nintendo is obviously deciding once again to lock up the younger crowd that's put videogames of $5 in their bank. They'll have their Joanna Dark games and sports games to try to attract the older players, but once again, Nintendo's game plan seems the same—X-Box and PS2, take all the older gamers you want. As for controller design, it may look stupid, but nothing could possibly be worse than the lame controller the N64 has.

Crispin: Y'all need to quit harping on that poor controller. It looks like a jumbled pile of crap, sure, but wait until you actually try it with a game before you stick your noses up at it. I'm more interested in how the Game Boy Advance will work as a Gamecube controller. I think it'd be cool if some games required you to use both the regular controller and the Game Boy Advance. Maybe something like a Metal Gear Solid-style game, where you control your spy character with the joystick but then have to use the GBA to pick locks or defuse bombs. The GBA will certainly give you a lot more interaction with the Gamecube than the PocketStation or VMU did with their systems.

Jim: I'm really encouraged by what I see so far, including the design. I think it's nice to see them break out of the grey/black/white box and mix it up a little. The early screens look amazing, and the emphasis on the GBA interaction from the get-go seems to ensure that companies will incorporate it into their games on a much bigger scale than on other platforms. As far as the "kiddie" thing goes, just look at those Metroid shots! It seems like they may be the smarter contender in the console cold war yet. They had time to sit on the sidelines a little and hear what the pros and cons of the first two "next-gen" systems were, and build on them. One big example of this is the apparent distaste many developers have for programming for PS2. Nintendo says they concentrated on making the cube developer-friendly, and didn't get caught up in making it the biggest and fastest. This could mean tons of good companies/titles flooding in if developers really are as pleased as Nintendo thinks they will be...and good games always win over flashy specs in my book. Where do I preorder?

Milkman: I was semi-impressed by the Gamecube demos but then again, I was really impressed by the Mario face-pulling demo that was shown when the N64 first arrived. A year later the N64 didn't look so hot anymore. I can't tell from the specs what's going to appear on screen, but it doesn't look to outpace the PS2 in any way besides a purportedly programmer-friendly development environment. The fact that Retro Studios is doing the new Metroid game (Retroid?) doesn't inspire confidence. After all, they're little else besides an Iguana offshoot. It'd be like Naughty Dog doing the next Castlevania. I'm still looking forward to the Gamecube, as Nintendo always makes good games, but when it comes out it will be facing Nth-generation Dreamcast games, fourth-gen PS2 games and the X-Box. In my opinion it should be on the shelves right now!
December 2000

On sale Oct. 30

PlayTested 2

The PlayStation 2 has landed, and we welcome it with open arms and our game rating clipboards. If you enjoyed our few PS2 reviews in this issue, just wait for next month, when we’ll look at Tekken Tag, Smuggler’s Run, FIFA and NHL 2001, Armored Core 2, Sinead, Everest and lots more. The PlayStation 2 may be online in the future, but the Dreamcast has it now. We’ll burn up the phone lines to review NFL 2K and the rest of the SegaNet online games.

How will Sega’s NFL 2Ks perform over the Internet? We’ll let you know.

Smuggler’s Run is shaping up better than we anticipated. Get the full scoop on this potential hit next month.

- You bought the system, now what games should you buy? All the answers in our PlayStation 2 review blowout!
- NFL 2K1 has arrived and now we can put SegaNet to the test
- Previews of Capcom vs SNK, Dragon Warrior VII and Paper Mario
- Power Tools returns with an all-new lineup of gadgets.

PlayStation Magazine

Nov. 2000

On sale Oct. 9

Demo Disc

Playables
- Spyro: Year of the Dragon
- Ultimate Fighting Championship
- Incredible Crisis
- Jarrett & Labonte Stock Car Racing
- Crash Bash

Non-Playables
- MGS2: Sons of Liberty
- Final Fantasy IX
- Driver
- Star Wars Demolition
- Cool Boarders 2001

PlayStation 2

This month OPM will celebrate the launch of Sony’s latest and greatest machine: the PlayStation 2! They’ll take a look at the PS2’s capabilities, the launch titles and the future of this mega-machine. Expect a full complement of DVD-related news, as well as a look at the actual system launch. OPM will also have more than 30 PlayStation and PS2 reviews, including SSX, Ridge Racer V, Tony Hawk 2 and Dino Crisis 2. If that isn’t enough, check out the demo disc: It’s got running video of Metal Gear Solid 2: Sons of Liberty along with playable Crash Bash and Spyro: Year of the Dragon!

Nov. 2000

On sale Oct. 16

Dino Crisis 2

Sony's über-machine is almost here and XG pays homage with an early introduction into PlayStation 2 strategies. They've got all the secrets, hints and gaming voodoo possible on three must-have launch titles: Tekken Tag Tournament, SSX and Ridge Racer V. Moving right along, don your jockstraps and hit the turf for some serious football. We're talking Madden (PS2), and we're talking NFL 2K1 and Madden 2001.

- Comprehensive guide to Dino Crisis 2
- Topnotch strategies for PS2 launch games
- Fall football fun with NFL 2K1 and Madden 2001
- Street Fighter III: 3rd Strike moves and combos
- DVD feature on hidden tips and tricks for your flicks
Have you ever dreamed of owning the ultimate gaming rig or home theater system? Here is your opportunity! If you win, we give you a budget and you go on a shopping spree. Tailor your package exactly how you want it. You don't want for prizes. You get exactly what you want. The packages described below are examples of what you could buy with your winnings.

**CONTEST 1 - VIDEO GAMES**

Sony PlayStation 2, Sega Dreamcast, P/S, and GameCube. Get all four or trade what you don't want for cash. Options include plenty of games, accessories and 36" monitor. Base prize package value $1400.

**Make It Happen.** All this and more could be yours. In these contests everyone starts out equal. There is no luck involved. You win the prizes by outscoring other players in games of skill. Begin your journey by solving the puzzle below. If you stick it out till the end and have the highest score, you get on a shopping spree and we foot the bill. This first puzzle is easy but it gives you an idea of how the contests work. You will receive full information when you enter. You have been given the opportunity to live your dream. Are you up to it?

**Future Puzzles.** For each contest you enter, you will receive by mail, four more puzzles at $2 each and a tile-breaker at $1. You have three weeks to solve each puzzle. We can predict the number of entries for each phase. Typically 99% attain the highest score in phase 1. 47% in phase 2, 39% in phase 3 and 34% in phase 4. The winner will have the highest score after the tile-breaker. Each contest has its own tile-breaker. In the unlikely event that players are still tied, they will split the value of the package they are playing for.

**Directions.** Follow the directions below to fill in the puzzle. Check the boxes on the entry form to specify the contests you are entering. Add up the entry fees and send that amount with the entry form to the address below. Remember, you can't win if you don't enter. Only one entry per person. Prize totals are described below puzzle. All entries must be postmarked by March 25, 2001. ALL ENTRIES MUST BE PAID IN U.S. FUNDS ONLY. WE WILL NOT ACCEPT CANADIAN CHECKS.

---

**PRIZE PUZZLE**

**WORD LIST**

- TOWER - P
- EARTH - X
- WORLD - U
- SPACE - W
- HAPPY - O
- SHARE - Z

**SECRET WORD CLUE:** What comes after yesterday but before tomorrow?

---

**DIRECTIONS**

Fill in the puzzle with the correct words going across. Transfer each word's corresponding letter to the line at the end. This should spell the secret word going down. HINT: Read the secret word clue.

**ENTER ME IN THE FOLLOWING CONTESTS:**

- [$3] Video Game
- [$3] Computer
- [$5] Enter All Three

---

**SEND CASH, MONEY ORDER OR CHECK TO:**

ELATION, P.O. BOX 62126 DEPT 953, EDEN PRAIRIE, MN 55344

Value of prize packages as follows: Video Game package $1400 base prize, bonus options $2350, cash options $1250. Computer package $2000 base prize, bonus options $2850, cash options $1250. Home theater package $7475 base prize, bonus options $9575, cash options $1250. For any questions e-mail us at elation@uswest.net. or call us at 952-828-0033.
Born of different worlds, woven together by fate, each shall rise to face their destiny.
"The level of detail paid to every single moment, circumstance and environment is overwhelming."

**Official Dreamcast Magazine**

"...undeniably the prettiest role-playing game ever to grace a console."

[www.dailyradar.com](http://www.dailyradar.com)

"...this will indeed be the first epic RPG on Dreamcast."

[www.ign.com](http://www.ign.com)

"Grandia II is easily the most impressive next-generation RPG we've seen, and the first true RPG epic for a next-generation console."

[www.thegia.com](http://www.thegia.com)

"Take a new look at what is surely the best-looking RPG yet on a next-generation console..."

**Gamer's Republic Online**

"...set to give sub-par developers a lesson in how to do a DC RPG right."

**GameFan Magazine**

"Any RPG fan would be insane to miss out on this fantastic gameplay experience and it could go far in converting those who previously rode the RPG fence."

**GamerWeb.com**

"If you want your copy of Grandia 2 this holiday season, don't expect Santa's little elves to make you a special copy, pre-order it now or you may not get it until late January."

[www.GA-Console.com](http://www.GA-Console.com)

**Critically acclaimed and over 2 years in the making, Grandia™ II arrives December 2000.**

*Only on Dreamcast™*
You’ll need skill, endurance and a reliable blowhole.

Sega Dreamcast
IT'S THINKING

ECCO THE DOLPHIN
DEFENDER OF THE FUTURE

Slay away from jellyfish. Remember to come up for air. Don’t eat bad fish. Or you could die. Of course, a shark could kill you too. On top of all that, the ocean’s in a downward spiral and it’s up to you to save it. Tough job, but you’ll figure it out. You’re the chosen one. The big fish (although you’re not a fish). Too bad you can’t even count on Greenpeace. The weight of the ocean rests on your dorsal fin.